PERSONAL
COMPUTER NEWS
THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY
WEEK ENDING APRIL 1st
35p

HARDWARE

PRO-TEST OF THE PRO

TI offers soft options on its new Professional

PROGRAMMING

LYNX UNLEASHED

Let loose the colours and liberate the graphics

SOFTWARE

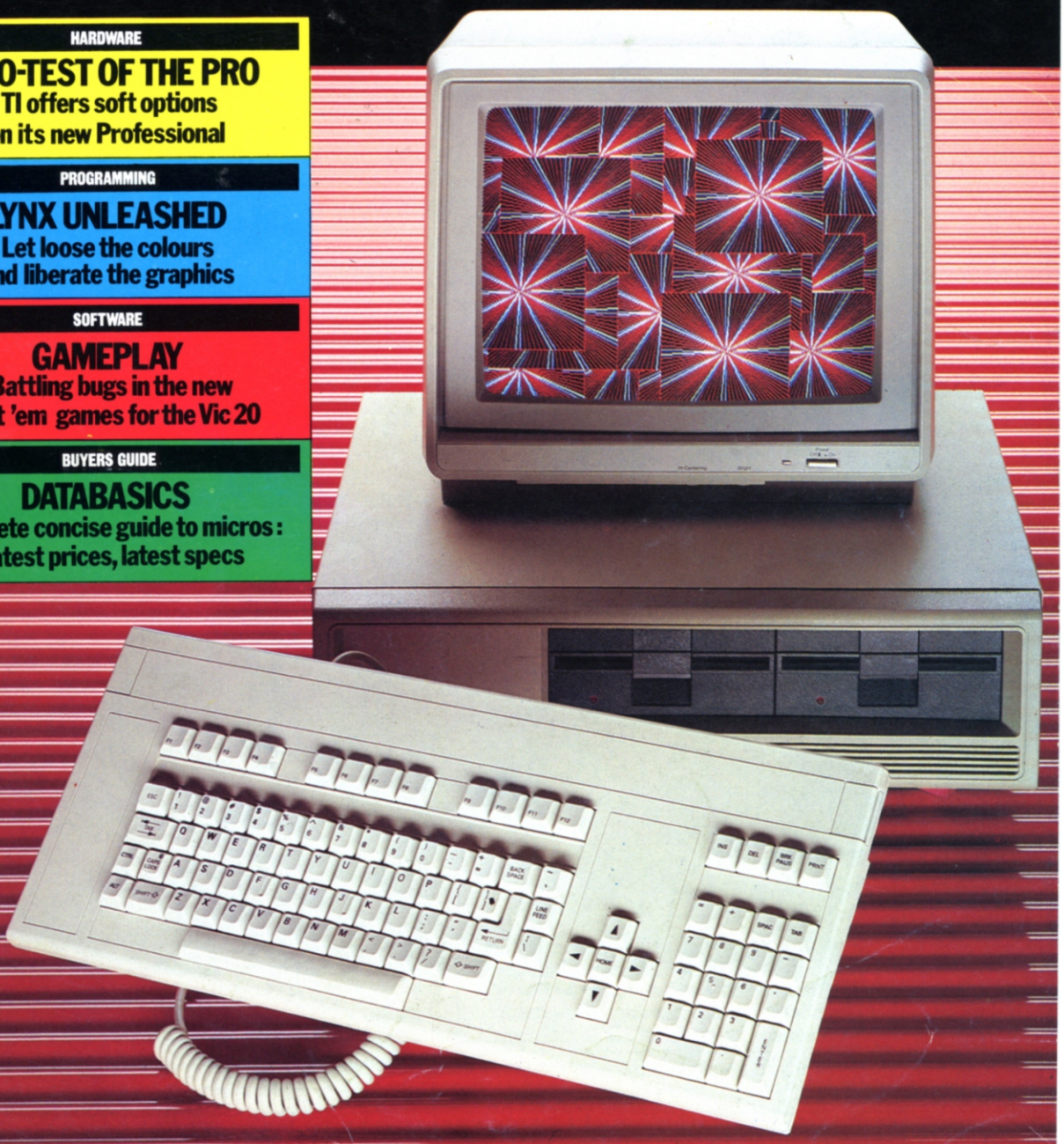
GAMEPLAY

Battling bugs in the new beat 'em games for the Vic 20

BUYERS GUIDE

DATABASICS

Complete concise guide to micros: latest prices, latest specs



ZX81 + 16K RAM GAMES

CROAKA CRAWLER
On Screen Features: Frogs. Lorries. Logs. Turtles. Different levels of play. Scoring. Frog count.
Controls: Up. Down. Left. Right.
Special Features: Flies. Crocodiles. Sinking turtles. Inverted logs. Progressive difficulty attack waves.
Author: **John Field**
£3.95 ☐

MUNCHEES
On Screen Features: 1 to 4 Ghosts. 3 Munchees. Power Pills. Side Doors. Fruit. High Score Bonus Munchy. Increasing Speed.
Controls: Up. Down. Left. Right.
Author: **A. Laird**
£3.95 ☐

GALAXIANS & GLOOPS
GALAXIANS Features: Full attract mode. High Score. Two types of Galaxian, both swoop down, dropping bombs. 3 bases. Full scoring. Adjust speed, firing rate, number of swooping Galaxians.
Controls: Left. Right. Fire.
GLOOPS Features
Controls: An amazing maze game. Up. Down. Left. Right.
Author: **T. Beckwith**
£4.95 ☐

QS SCRAMBLE
On Screen Features: Five Missiles. Three Bombs. Random Landscapes. Aliens. Rockets. Fuel Dumps. High Score Feature. Fuel Gauge. Scoring and Ship Count.
£3.95 ☐

QS INVADERS
On Screen Features: 7 rows of 13 invaders. 3 levels of play. Random saucers with mystery points. 3 laser cannons. 3 shields. Bonus ship. Laser cannon count. Score. High score.
£3.95 ☐

QS ASTEROIDS
On Screen Features: Six missiles. Firing in eight directions. Wrap around screen. Two sizes of asteroid. Scoring and ship count.
£3.95 ☐

QS DEFENDA
On Screen Features: Six defender missiles. Four alien missiles. Up to eight aliens. Moving planetary surface. Scoring and defender space ship count.
£3.95 ☐

SPECTRUM + 48K RAM GAMES

MINED OUT
On Screen Features: Tricky Mines. Damseis in distress. Mine detection indicator. 9 levels of minefield. Safe area. Progressive difficulty. Scoring. High score feature. Full instructions.
Controls: Up. Down. Left. Right.
Special Features: Bill the Worm. Bugs (mines with legs). Mine Spreaders. Action Replay.
Author: **Ian Andrew**
£4.95 ☐

TIME-GATE
A LEVEL TWO 4D SPACE-TIME SCI-FI ARCADE ADVENTURE.
On Screen Features: Time Travel. Fast 3D Hi-Res Graphics. Colour view from Cock Pit and Instrument Display. Radar. Targeting. Jump Drive. Weapons System. Ships Computer. Space Battles. Landing and Take Off. Continuous Sound Effects. 5 Levels. Training Program.
£6.95 ☐

THE CHESS PLAYER
On Screen Features: Speech. Six levels of play. Analysis. Copy display and moves to screen or printer. Colour or B/W display. Save game. Personality.
Author: **Martin Wren-Hilton**
£6.95 ☐

EASYSPEAK
MAKE YOUR SPECTRUM TALK. Add speech to your own programs. NO additional hardware required. INCLUDES: Speech Digitiser, Record & Playback, Speech Editing.
£4.95 ☐

SPECTRUM + 16K GAMES

METEOR STORM
On Screen Features: Speech. Three types of Meteor. Two different Saucers. Bonus Ship. Left. Right. Thrust. Fire. Hyperspace. Sound Effects. High Score Table. Hold Feature. Progressive Difficulty. Attract Mode.
£4.95 ☐

SPACE INTRUDERS
On Screen Features: Mutants. Four different Aliens. Random Saucer gives mystery points. Bonus. Base. Aliens. Explode. Left. Right and Fire. Sound Effects. Full Colour. High Score Table. Hold Feature. Progressive Difficulty. Attract Mode.
£4.95 ☐

VIC20 UNEXPANDED + JOYSTICK GAME

TORNADO
On Screen Features: Full colour. Hi-res graphics. Sound. Scoring. Ships attacking from the air. 3 types of ground bases. 2 player option. Increasing speed. High score. Progressive difficulty. Random landscape. Explosions.
Controls: Thrust up. Thrust down. Thrust forward. Thrust back. Fire bomb.
Author: **Chartec**
£5.95 ☐

ATARI 400/800 + JOYSTICK

CHARACTER GENERATOR MAGIC WINDOW
Define characters on 8 x 8 grid. Save to tape. Load from tape. Freely merges character sets into existing programs. Hex & Dec. O/Ps. Character manipulation: Mirror. Rotate. Invert. Left. Right. Up. Down. Hold. Wipe. Cancel. Redefine whole character set. Also works in colour mode. Excellent examples supplied.
Author: **M. Walker**
£8.95 ☐

PIXEL GAMES VIC20 UNEXPANDED GAME

HARVESTER & BRAINSTORM
A cut-throat strategy game to reap valuable boosterspice around the planet Delta. Hi-Res Graphics and lots of fun for two to four players.
£7.95 ☐

VIC20 + 8K OR 16K RAM GAMES

PIXEL POWER
A graphics workshop packed with useful features such as Create, Amend, Save and View Set.
£7.95 ☐

ZX81 + 16K RAM OR VIC20 + 16K RAM GAMES

TRADER
A trilogy of 16K programs that combine to give an epic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader, you deal with some very bizarre customers indeed. Will you live to tell the tale? Supplied in a box with extensive instruction booklet.
ZX81 + 16K RAM
£9.95 ☐
VIC20 + 16K RAM
£14.95 ☐

SUBSPACE STRIKER & ZOR
It comes from out of nowhere and then vanishes back into the ether. With your deadly antimat torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the Federation's Spacelanes.
ZX81 + 16K RAM
£3.95 ☐
VIC20 + 16K RAM
£7.95 ☐

STARQUEST/ ENCOUNTER
A voyage of discovery and adventure in the cosmos. With the help of your onboard computer you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.
ZX81 + 16K RAM
£3.95 ☐
VIC20 + 16K RAM
£7.95 ☐

A WHOLE GALAXY OF ACTION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FROM

QUICKSILVA

THE ULTIMATE IN COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE

Send order to: QUICKSILVA, DEPT SPA, PALMERSTON PARK HOUSE, PALMERSTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON.

Please send me the games as ticked.
Total cheque/P.O. enclosed _____
Name _____
Address _____

Cheques payable to Quicksilva Limited.
Supplied on Cassette.

Access VISA

MORE MEGA-AMAZING GAMES TO COME, THIS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING.

QUICKSILVA LIMITED, PALMERSTON PARK HOUSE, 13 PALMERSTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON. TELEPHONE (0703) 20169

Pull-out supplement
Micropaedia Part 3
Concluding the BBC Micropaedia: Econet, the Turtle robot, and how to turn your BBC machine into a TV star.

CHARACTER SET

Editorial

Editor
Cyndy Miles
Production editor
Keith Parish
Sub-editor
Peter Worlock
News editor
Margaret Coffey
News writers
David Guest
Wendie Pearson
Software editor
Shirley Fawcett
Systems editor
Max Phillips
Hardware editor
Richard King
Peripherals editor
Ian Scales
Feature and Micropaedia editor
Geof Wheelwright
Listings editor
Sandra Grandison
Editor's assistant
Harriet Arnold
Art director
Jim Dansie
Art editor
Jimmy Egerton
Art assistant
Dolores Fairman
Publishing manager
Fiona Collier

Advertising

Advertisement manager
Mark Eisen
Assistant advertisement manager
Nic Jones
Senior sales executive
Sue Hunter
Sales executives
Robert Stallibrass
Matthew Parrott
Bettina Williams
Simon Treasure
Ian Whorley
Sarah Barron
Production manager
Brian Humphrey
Microshop production
Eva Wroblewska
Advertisement assistant
Jenny Dunne
Subscription enquiries
Simon Maggs
Subscription address
53 Frith Street
London W1A 2HG
01-439 4242
Editorial address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-636 6890
Advertising address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-323 3211

Published by
VNU Business Publications
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG

© VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Typeset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444.

PCN SPECIALS

PCN Paperchase 16
Final leg in the race to win a BBC. Don't miss the closing date . . .

Splitting the Atom 24
. . . or how a good idea with the BBC Basic ROM card turned sour.

Lynx Unleashed 28
Let loose with the cat that catches colour.

Music micro please! 30
Tuning up your Apple to synthesiser quality.

PCN PRO-TESTS

Gameplay

Battle the bugs in shoot 'em up games for the Vic-20. 35

Favourites for the Dragon 32 and Spectrum. 38

Find the golden fleece on the IBM PC. 41

Hardware

Pro-Test on the Pro: full hands-on test of the Texas Instruments Professional. 42

Peripherals

Say it again SAM gives the word on a new speech synthesiser for the 48K Apple II 48

Keep your print options open with the Facit 4510 dot matrix printer 50

Change your fingertip control of the IBM 54

Software

Trial run of Petspeed — the go-faster Basic compiler. 56

Open the box and tune up your Sirius. 59

Back to pen and paper with Dragoncalc. 60

REGULARS

Monitor 2
An IBM-compatible portable makes its debut, page 2, and new lightweights are predicted from Osborne, page 3; CP/M for the Newbrain and the Lynx, page 5; independent add-ons to the Jupiter Ace, page 6 . . . in six pages of news and pictures.

Random Access 15
Your letters . . . post them to PCN and pick up £10 for the best of the week.

Routine Inquiries 18
Got a problem? Send it to Max, he'll put you right — in his weekly agony column.

Microwaves 20
Turn your tips into cash . . . we pay £5 for every helpful hint we publish.

Readout 33
What to read . . . what to leave on the shelf. Every week reviews of what's new on the bookstalls.

Program Cards 63
Nine unique cards to cut out and keep for your listings library. Games for the Vic 20 and BBC, utilities for the Spectrum . . . and more . . .

Clubnet 73
Week by week Clubnet builds into a full list of clubs and user groups throughout the country.

Datelines 73
The what, when and where of the microcomputer world.

Databasics 74
Up-to-date buyer's guide to micros — the facts at your fingertips.

PCN Billboard 83
Your marketplace . . . free readers' ads. Fill in the form and claim your space.

Cover photography of Professional by Chris Stevens.

16 bits to take away

You will soon be able to pick up the first 16-bit, IBM compatible, portable micro.

Weighing in at 29 lbs, the Computext DOT not only comes with an 8088 processor (the same as used in the IBM PC) but also twin 3½in microfloppies (another first), a built in printer and an extra wide screen.

At a starting price of £2,645 you also get 64K of RAM, another 32K of RAM dedicated to the video display and 1056 x 248 dot high resolution graphics.

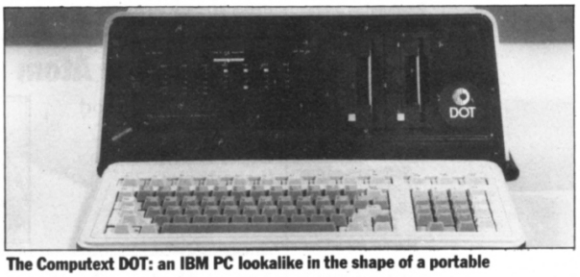
The machine may have been launched but it is not yet in the shops. 'By the end of April,' was the best estimate that Compucorp, distributors of the machine, would give.

At first glance the DOT measures up well against the Osborne.

The big plus for the DOT is its 9in stretched display. The Osborne got a lot of flak from users because of its tiny screen and wierd 52 column format.

By using 3½in microdrives instead of 5¼in disks, Compucorp has created the additional space needed for its wide screen. As a result, the DOT can offer both the 80 column and 132 column formats.

On the minus side, the DOT only offers MS-DOS and CP/M, while the Osborne includes



The Computext DOT: an IBM PC lookalike in the shape of a portable

in its £1,581 price tag lots of free software, including Wordstar and Supercalc.

Compucorp sees this as no great disadvantage. 'The DOT is compatible with the IBM PC and the DEC Rainbow,' said Dr Novick the company's managing Director.

After sales support includes on-site maintenance, which is a rare feature for micros.

Further details and the name of your nearest dealer can be obtained from Compucorp on 01-907 0198.

Great Advantage: North Star announces 16-bit upgrade

Business users thinking of upgrading to a 16-bit machine can add the North Star Advantage to their list.

North Star has done a facelift on its 8-bit machine and added a few extras to make the upgrade to a 16-bit micro.

For £4,186 you get an Intel 8088 and Z80 processor, 5Mb hard disk, one floppy disk holding 360K and 64K of RAM.

For an additional £284 you can run both the MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Trader Computers, North Star distributors says the upgraded version will be available shortly.

Expanding maintenance for micros

A company that provides micro maintenance has opened up two new offices.

Beginning next week, Commercial Data Systems will maintain the Apple range, IBM PCS and the Sirius Victor in Bristol and Birmingham, as well as continuing the same service from their Essex and Lancashire offices.

The company charges 12% of a machine's recommended retail price per year, and tries to get repairs done within one working day.

CDS employs 30 engineers who are based regionally so that they can respond to calls quickly. The company has more than 2500 accounts.

The number to contact at Birmingham is 021-236 2819.

Playing with words on the IBM

Two new games for the IBM PC are now available from Pete & Pam computers.

Wordtrix is a fast-paced word game similar to Keyword, the Daily Express puzzle, but with more variation. You gain points for each new word you find, with extra points for longer words.

Quotrix involves solving a famous quote by following a series of clues.

Both retail for £19.95 plus VAT and are available direct from Pete & Pam Computers or from IBM dealers.

Pete & Pam Computers can be found at 103/5 Blegborough Road, London SW16 (tel: 01-769 1022) and New Hall, Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancs (0706-227011).

Over the Rainbow

By Ralph Bancroft

It isn't easy to find the end of the Rainbow — even one made by Digital Equipment.

Two months after its launch the DEC Rainbow is in such short supply that would-be owners may have to wait another two months before they take delivery of the machine.

Despairing dealers are advising buyers to put up with a long delay or switch to another machine.

DEC admits there are not enough machines to go round but is optimistic that the shipments it is now receiving from the US will clear the backlog by May.

'We would love to sell more machines but we don't have any to sell,' said Harry Nicolson, manager of the Microware store in Leeds. 'DEC stand to lose orders as people are switching across to the ICL personal computer.'

Not all dealers see the situation as desperate. 'It is more a thorn in our side than disastrous,' said Stuart Lakey, a director of City-based Personal Computers. 'Deliveries are slow but we now have a schedule of deliveries and we are hopeful of meeting the demand.'

Other dealers have resigned themselves to their fate. 'We accept the supply situation,' said James Wickes, a director of Beauchamp computer Systems, of West London.

He is advising people to hang on for a couple of months if they are interested in the Rainbow or DEC's other personal computer, the Professional.

DEC says the source of the problem is in the US and is due to two factors. The company underestimated the interest in the machines.

'We have now taken a major delivery this week,' a company spokesman said. 'And with further deliveries coming in every week from now on we are very optimistic that we will have caught up with the backlog by the end of April or middle of May.'

Sinclair second

Sinclair is tied for the number two position in the American micro market.

Future Computing Inc, a Dallas-based market research firm puts the Time-Sinclair 1000 (the US version of the ZX81) into second place with the venerable Apple II, each with about 600,000 machines sold.

The Commodore Vic-20 is the top micro with the largest user base in the US. Some 750,000 Vics are now in American homes.

In 1982 Timex-Sinclair and fourth-placed Texas TI99a caught up on the Apple II because these newer, cheaper machines are being marketed through mass-sales outlets.

New micros due from Osborne

Two Osborne portables that promise to make up for some of the Osborne 1's shortcomings are expected to roll off the production line in April or May.

The beefier of the new models should have a 7in amber screen with full 80-column width as opposed to the 52 column 'window' of the Osborne 1. It could also give you twice the memory, with 128K of RAM, and its twin 5¼in floppy drives are thought to be vertically aligned.

The system still runs CP/M, but if reports from the US are accurate Osborne is branching out into new areas. Its communications facilities include a built-in modem, switchable transmission speeds of 300 and 1,200 bits per second, and emulation for mainframe computer networks.

If you have a spare IBM 3081 hanging about this could be the intelligent terminal you've been waiting for.

Weighing in at 28lbs its portability may be a matter of musculature, but its smaller cousin is thought to weigh only 14lbs. This has a 5in screen, 64K RAM at your disposal, and again two disk drives.

Osborne in the UK said that the specs of future systems were still provisional. Indications from the US are that the larger machine will retail for $2,100, but this could be discounted to $1,995.

The smaller system could cost $1,795.

Portable link-up from Epson

You can now send data from your Epson HX20 over the telephone without having to set up a semi-permanent workstation first.

Norbain Micro has come up with a portable, battery-powered acoustic coupler to go with the equally portable, battery-powered Epson system.

The coupler, adapted from the Sendata 700 series, operates through the Epson's RS232 port and can transmit or receive data at 300 bits per second. It draws power from the HX20's internal supply and Norbain points out that this source makes it truly portable.

Apart from transmitting data you might well use the coupler to keep up with the latest Micronet news through the public telephone network.

Communications on the move for the HX20

Users lose as printer firm hits trouble

If you bought the £100 Amber 2400 small dot matrix printer before February 17, your one-year warranty has already run out.

Amber Controls, the company that makes the printer, has gone into receivership and the receivers say that neither they nor any company that produces the machine in the future will honour the one-year warranty promised by Amber.

But Amber managing director Dave Rayner said on Tuesday that within two weeks the company might be able to honour warranties again. The 850 of you that bought the little printer will be happy to know that if Amber's parent group — W Lethaby and Company — is bought lock, stock and printer by another company you could retain your warranty.

Mr Rayner promised that if W Lethaby is taken over and he is still managing director of Amber, he will make sure that all warranties are honoured.

Michael Dawe, a spokesman for the receiver, said that if Amber is sold off he is certain no new company would honour Amber's warranty. And Mr Rayner admitted that in this case there would be nothing he can do to mantain the warranty.

No warranty work will be performed for free until these corporate machinations are sorted out. But if you want to pay for any service work done on your Amber, contact the receivers — J R Hawksley and A J Barrett — at Amber's address in Andover Hampshire.

Software hit by sneaky BBC update

A new-look BBC Basic that has slipped quietly onto the scene with the very newest BBC micros could leave some of your software high and dry.

The new version of Acorn's Basic — version 1.2 — includes changes to the TRIG and LOG functions, and there is a new command — OPEN UP — that allows you to update disk files.

But the changes also mean that certain programs written in a mixture of Basic and machine code are likely to crash when a program makes a direct call into the micro's Basic ROM to get at a particular routine.

With the new Basic, that routine may no longer be in the same place, so the call will not succeed.

Program Power is one BBC software house that has been hit by the changes. A company spokeswoman told PCN that the company has had to rewrite its Croaker game after complaints from Basic 1.2 users that it wouldn't run.

'As BBC dealers, we have had no word from Acorn that the Basic has changed', said the spokeswoman.

Charles Moir of Computer Concepts another BBC software house told PCN that it is mainly games problems that may not run under Basic 1.2. 'If a program is written properly, the changes should be transparent and make no difference', said Mr Moir.

PCN THREEBIES OFFER

It's Week Three of the PCN Threebies Offer. Just like you, we're all rubbing our hands with glee. Because you now have the coupons from the first three issues.

That means you have all the coupons you need to claim your free crisp, one pound note.

All you have to do is cut out the coupons from issues one, two and three — sorry, but for obvious reasons, photocopies are not acceptable — and return them to us.

We're happily going to give away thousands of pounds to reward our regular readers. So many, in fact, that we've had to set up a separate office to handle the number of replies we know we're going to get.

All claims must be sent to this special address. We'll tell you where to send your coupons in next week's issue of *Personal Computer News*

Remember, no replies can be accepted from anyone who has any connection with the publishing, printing or distribution of this magazine.

ts
s Systems — complete accounting
iding payroll. **£495**

assume £1 = £1.60. All prices are subject to
r North Star DD discs. For Superbrain, 8", Apple
formats and £5 each to xForth, Mince and Scribble
word.

:3 p&p to all orders and 15% VAT
Dealer enquiries welcomed.

20 Montague Road,
Cambridge CB4 1BX
Tel: (0223) 353985

Buy it with Access

VIEW FROM AMERICA

Portables carry on and on and on . . .

By Chris Rowley

Osborne, the original portable computer company, had a reputed $100 million in sales last year. Thereby hangs a tale.

This year, manufacturers are hurling themselves into the portable microcomputer market like salmon attacking a waterfall. It seems that there is a widespread belief that just by making the machines extremely light and tricked out with enough bytes, drives and options, they'll be snapped up by the 'executive' market at almost any price.

Whether or not this belief proves well-founded, some of these fancy new machines are dazzling to the senses. Indeed, they are usually named after Greek deities.

Take for instance the recently announced Athena I, a 15lb battery-powered unit that uses a pair of National Semiconductor NSC800 chips and packs a standard keyboard, 5¼in floppy disks, 128K of RAM, and a pseudo disk of solid state RAM with 1Mb capacity, plus a 4 x 80 liquid crystal display — all inside a box 3⅜in by 11⅞in by 14½ ins.

Athena describes it as a 'high-end machine for the discriminating portable user'. The price tag is equally discriminating at $3,950.

Or how about the Hyperion (named after the Titan who fathered Aurora, Selene and Helios)? Hyperion is a titan that weighs just 18lbs. A 16-bitter, it uses the Intel 8088 chip and boasts 256K of RAM, a 320K floppy disk drive, a built-in modem, a 5in screen and some software for just $3,395.

There are literally dozens more of these machines, most of them from $3,500 and up. But the 'executive' sector is only part of the portable proliferation.

At the low end there is the 'lap' or 'notebook' computer, best exemplified by the Epson HX20. It is the size of a telephone book and weighs a lot less; it sells in the US for $695.

Now NEC is thinking of moving its comparable machine, the NEC PC8201, into the US and European markets following its success in Japan. This machine is even smaller and lighter than the Epson and has an 8 line by 40 column display, 16K RAM expandable to a full 64K, and a price that will be competitive with the Epson.

Of course executives who can afford $4,000 portable computers are generally the executives who never have to use one. They leave computing to their assistants while they fly Club Class and contemplate boardroom strategies.

So if it is the assistants, down the back of the Jumbo, who are going to be computing their way to LA, what are the odds they're going to compute with a moderately priced machine rather than some micro Lamborghini?

That question brings us to the meat and potato end of the portable market, the true transportables like the Osborne 1.

Osborne's big initial success came from its low price and the huge software giveaway that virtually paid for the hardware. In the past year Osborne's sales have ballooned. But the
argely in the form of the Kaypro II
California. Kaypro claims to be
sborne is doing even better.
will appear in April. First there is
elcom Industries, with twin 400K
nitor for just $1,595. Then there is
launching a range of portable
0 range. Later in the year Apple,
ompanies plan to enter the fray.
he late-comers. Not only will they
e's Law — low prices and free
: to face new machines like the
ne has up its sleeve for 1983.

Beeb airs 'free' BBC software

From the start of May some software is going to be as free as air for BBC users — and it will come to you through the atmosphere.

The BBC is about to start what it calls 'the world's first telesoftware service'. It will use Ceefax to broadcast software that can be loaded into your BBC Micro from the airwaves with the help of a teletext adaptor.

The BBC plans to broadcast 150K worth of software which it will recycle every 14 days. About two-thirds will be educational and one-third 'general interest'. The proportions will probably vary as the service develops.

There is a hidden cost. If you don't happen to own a teletext adaptor it will cost you £225 to buy one. Of course that will allow you to tune into both Ceefax and the software.

But don't expect sophisticated business packages or games immediately. The BBC views the telesoftware as a part of its TV programming, its purpose being to inform and educate. Besides, £225 would buy a substantial amount of commercial software; that isn't the BBC's market.

The educational software will be drawn from such sources as the BBC's microelectronics series and from Brighton Polytechnic, where an early telesoftware experiment involving the BBC, the IBA, and Mullard took place.

The general interest section will cover 'things that the ordinary user would like to do but may never have had the facilities'. In that category Ceefax's telesoftware expert, Lawson Brown, includes procedures and utilities such as sorting, file handling and screen dumping to a printer.

In the future the BBC expects to commission software particularly for its educational output.

An Acorn spokesman said that the teletext adaptors were available in quantity through its usual dealer and direct sales outlets.

Upgrades downplayed for Vic-20s

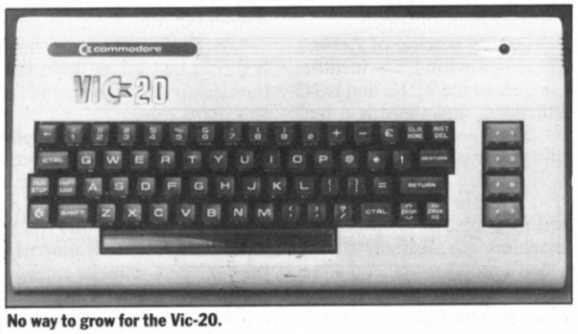
Vic-20 owners who have cherished an ambition to upgrade their machines to the 64 specification at only a small charge are in for a disappointment.

Last summer a statement from Commodore referred to the upgrade but now the company has decided not to offer it.

Ironically, it is the success of the Commodore 64 that is partly to blame. 'The conversion package hasn't proved necessary,' said a Commodore spokesman. 'Sales of both machines are so strong.'

He added that the systems, and especially the software being developed for them, were going in different directions — the Vic-20 to those learning about micros and the 64 to small business users.

Mike Ryan, chairman of the south-east branch of the independent Commodore user group, expressed regret. 'We would be disappointed if the idea had been scotched,' he said, 'but that doesn't mean that the opportunity isn't there.'



No way to grow for the Vic-20.

Newbrain sets CP/M date...

Grundy Business Systems, the maker of the Newbrain, has put yet another date on its CP/M launch. But just in case it doesn't make it, the company has lots of cassette software coming out too.

After a delay of months, CP/M for the Newbrain should be introduced on May 6. At the same time, the company will release a flood of games and business software.

Grundy is developing some 50 packages itself and has also commissioned packages from companies such as Kuma.

The cassette software that Grundy is writing includes French and German vocabulary exercises for £4.95 each and a word processing program for £30.

That extends the range beyond Tiny Word, also available for use on the Newbrain at £24.50, Brainwave's £25 package and Elstree's £40.25 pack.

Other programs from independents will apparently include List Manager (an index), Spreadsheet Calculator, Word Processor and Nominal Ledger System, Inventory Management System, Purchase Ledger System and Sales Ledger System, although Grundy will not release details.

Games include Chess at £14.95, Backgammon at £9.95, Blackjack, Othello, Space Battles (£9.95) and Quest, an adventure game.

All Newbrain software, as well as CP/M, will be available from Newbrain outlets in May.

...Lynx now to offer upgrade

Camputers is now claiming that CP/M will be available for the Lynx at the end of April.

The company promises that its 96K RAM upgrade plus single- and twin-disk drives will be ready by that date.

Paul Bailey, director of European Operations at Digital Research, said: 'We are talking to them and as soon as the upgrade is launched we will license them as a matter of course.'

All this will make Lynx one of the lowest-cost business machines on the market. A 96K version plus two 5¼in disk drives will cost about £700, while CP/M will allow you to run business software that is already on the market.

A spokesman for Lynx said: 'The machine is aimed at home users and small businesses and will hopefully bridge the gap between the two markets.'

The system plus disk drives will be supplied by Spectrum Centres and selected branches of Lasky's. Prices will be £300 for the upgrade, about £250 for the single disk drive and just under £400 for the twin disk drive, all inclusive of VAT.

Camputers will have its first home-written game out at the end of April and more games are expected from Romik, the software house.

Intellivision keyboards at a premium

Mattel is planning to release a keyboard for its Intellivision games machine, but it will cost you nearly as much as the company's new micro, the Aquarius.

The keyboard that will turn Intellivision units into micros is expected in September but it will set you back about £100 — only £30 less than the Aquarius.

This price may not make it appealing to those of you with the games machine, which set you back £130 in the first place.

As Mattel admits, the only advantage of the keyboard is that it gives you a micro that will use Intellivision game cartridges. The Aquarius will also have cartridges but its software won't run on the Intellivision unit or vice versa.

The latest promise of a keyboard for the games machine continues a two-year tradition of uncertainty that Mattel began in North America when it first started selling the machine. At that time the literature accompanying the Intellivision bore a picture of a mock-up keyboard.

PCN Charts

PCN Charts follow the rise and fall of the UK's best-selling micros. This fortnightly top-of-the-shops list tells you what's selling best over the counter; it does not take account of mail order and does not count deposit-only orders. This week's figures show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending a week before publication date (in this case March 25), so these charts tell the story in high streets between March 4 and March 18.

Machine prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the PCN Charts is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and compiled by MRIB, London. They will be updated every alternate week . . . so watch for the arrows to follow the ups and downs of the best-sellers.

Top Twenty up to £1,000

	MODEL	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
→ 1	BBC Model B	£399	(AC)
→ 2	Sinclair ZX81	£50	(SI)
↑ 3	Sinclair Spectrum	£125	(SI)
↑ 4	Atari 400	£160	(AT)
↓ 5	Newbrain A	£299	(GR)
↓ 6	Commodore Vic-20	£170	(CO)
↑ 7	Dragon 32	£200	(DR)
↑ 8	Jupiter Ace	£90	(MM)
↑ 9	Oric 1	£100	(OR)
↓ 10	Atari 800	£400	(AT)
↓ 11	Commodore 64	£345	(CO)
↓ 12	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)
↓ 13	Apple II	£776	(AP)
14	Sharp PC1500	£170	(SH)
↓ 15	Texas TI99	£150	(TE)
↑ 16	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
17	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
↓ 18	Colour Genie	£224	(LO)
↓ 19	Tandy TRS Colour Computer	£240	(TA)
→20	Commodore 4016	£632	(CO)

Top Ten over £1,000

→ 1	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
↑ 2	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
↓ 3	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
↑ 4	HP 86A	£1,541	(HP)
↓ 5	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
6	Commodore 8032	£1,029	(CO)
↑ 7	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	(SA)
↑ 8	Micro-Mimi 803	£1,720	(BM)
9	Sharp PC3201	£2,300	(SH)
↓ 10	Xerox 820	£2,415	(RX)

AC — Acorn Computers. **ACT** — ACT Sirius. **AP** — Apple Computers. **AT** — Atari International. **BM** — British Micro. **CA** — Camputers. **CO** — Commodore. **DR** — Dragon Data. **EP** — Epson. **GR** — Grundy Business. **HP** — Hewlett-Packard. **IC** — Icarus Computers. **LO** — Lowe Electronics. **MM** — Micro Marketing. **OL** — Olivetti. **OR** — Oric. **OS** — Osborne Computers Corporation. **RX** — Rank Xerox. **SA** — Sanyo Marubeni. **SH** — Sharp. **SI** — Sinclair. **TA** — Tandy. **TE** — Texas Instruments.

Playing the Ace

If you can't wait for Jupiter Cantab to produce RAM packs or software for its Ace don't panic. Other suppliers are stepping in to fill the breech.

Micro Marketing (01-736 1683) is selling the Pacer, a 16K RAM pack, for £29.95 which can ben extended to 32K for an additional £19.95.

The company is also selling games for the Ace that start at £4.50.

Brighton-based Remsoft (0273-602354) has also launched a range of software. Prices vary but you can get three games — Appleater, Parachute and Meteor Cruise — on one tape for £5.50.

It also offers various utilities such as a Toolkit and a Screenkit for £7.50 each.

The Pacer 16K RAM pack will plug the Jupiter Ace extension gap.

Jupiter itself is still quoting several weeks' delay in its RAM pack deliveries.

But even when it comes it looks as though it will be pricey in comparison to competitors. The Jupiter Ace 16K RAM pack will cost £35 and the 48K version will be sold at £80.

Jupiter Cantab says its first batch of software is currently being copied for release in the next two weeks. It will be selling two 3K games on one tape for £5.95 and 19K games will cost £7.95.

Bytes for the dentist

You will soon be able to get your teeth into a new North Star Horizon look-alike micro designed for use by dentists.

The Dentron, due for release in about six weeks, will offer CP/M or North Star DOS, 64K RAM and two floppy disk drives — for less than £1,800.

Philip Kurland, a Harley Street dentist involved in writing North Star dental software since 1978, is a director of Trader Computers, the company producing the machine.

'Depending on the configuration, our machine will sell for about £200 less than the Horizon', Mr Kurland said.

The machine will support between ten and 12 expansion boards using an S100 bus and offer either the dual disk drives or a 2Mb hard disk and a floppy.

More joy and less stick

As every Vic-owning games player knows, you can get better controllers than the 'official' joystick, and the Quick-Shot joystick from Spectravision promises to have a ready appeal to addicts.

Anyone with an Atari, Vic-20 or NEC machine can use the stick, which costs £11.95.

It is solidly built and consists of a helicopter-style grip and two firing buttons, one of them on the top of the stick. You can fix it to any smooth, flat surface using four suction cups that can be fitted to the unit.

The free movement of the grip is claimed to give the illusion of 360-degree control and it is described as very responsive. And as it comes with a 4ft lead you won't have to sit on top of the television to use it.

The Quick-Shot is distributed by Vulcan Electronics in Hendon, London NW4. The company can be contacted on 01-203 5161.

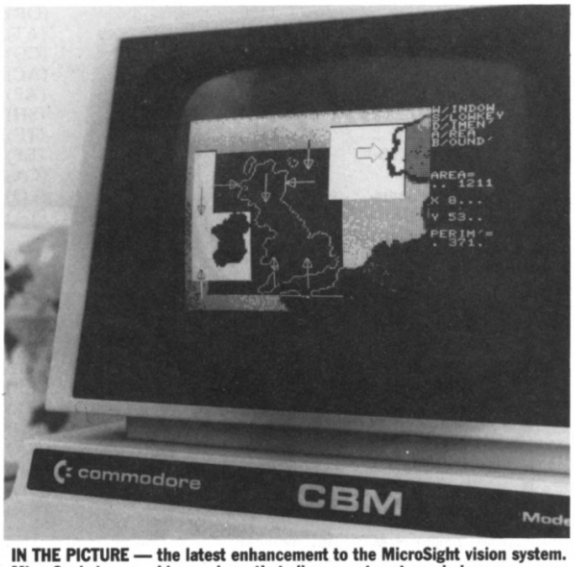
Cold comfort on the Apple

If you've ever tried clearing the screen and homing the cursor in CP/M on an Apple IIe with an 80-column card slotted in, you'll have found a bug. It doesn't happen.

This irritating feature has now been overcome by Murray Arnow, consultant to the Apple PugetSound Program Library Exchange (A.P.P.L.E.). Arnow has written a patch that solves the problem for systems running CP/M versions 2.20B and 2.23.

According to Arnow the problem stems from a habit of Microsoft's CP/M Bios. It initialises the peripheral cards in all the slots on a warm boot.

The remedy is to take the initialisation routine from the warm boot and to make the Control/Reset perform a cold boot. This cold boot initialises the peripheral cards.



IN THE PICTURE — the latest enhancement to the MicroSight vision system. MicroScale is a graphics package that allows you to set up windows on-screen and determine the dimensions of the features within the captured image. MicroScale costs £295 plus VAT from Digithurst on Cambridge (0223) 208926. It will run on most machines supporting high-resolution graphics.

UK launch for Texas micros

Two new home computers and a clutch of peripherals from Texas Instruments made their first appearance in the UK last week at the World Trade Centre, London.

The TI CC-40 micro and three peripheral devices will be on sale in the next few weeks. But you'll have to wait until September for the TI 99/2.

Both the CC-40 and the 99/2 are aimed at home users. The CC-40 costs £169.95 and is a portable to compete with the Epson HX-20. It includes an LCD display, the enhanced Basic of the 99/4A and comes with 6K of RAM, expandable to 16K.

The 99/2 — also operating on the 99/4A's advanced Basic — has a soft keyboard and drives a black and white display. The memory ranges from 4.2K to 36.2K.

This system sells in the US for less than $100. Its UK price has yet to be fixed, but a Texas Instruments spokesman said that whatever happens between now and September it will not be more than £75.

The peripherals on view at the World Trade Centre included an RS232 interface, a small printer/plotter, and a Wafertape digital tape drive. The Wafertape, which has a capacity of 48K and a data transfer rate of kilobits per second, will cost £119.95.

Texas Instruments is on Bedford (0234) 67466.

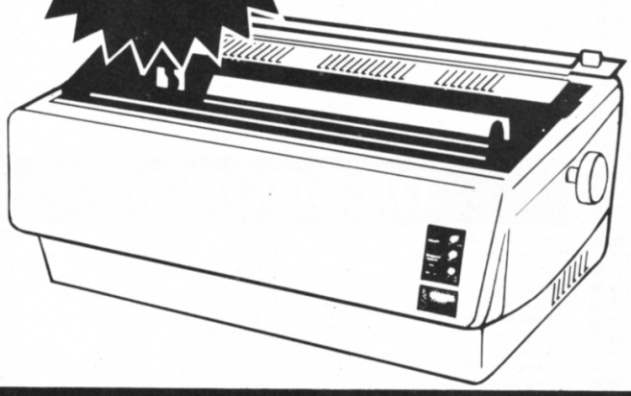
ϕ1 COMPUTERS 01-228-2207. ϕ1 COMP

YOU SIMPLY CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS THIS OFFER

REMEMBER! WE SPECIALISE, YOU BENEFIT

£1,675 + VAT.

FREE 80/104 COLUMN CARD WORTH OVER £200 UNTIL 31 MAY ONLY



✻ DOUBLE DENSITY OSBOURNE (NEW STYLE) PLUS

✻ A TEC FP 1500-25 Daisywheel printer (25 C.P.S. fully Wordstar compatible, with sheetfeeder + tractor option) – was retailing for over £1000 + VAT. Plus!

✻ A Software package of Wordstar/Mailmerge, Supercalc, C.Basic + M.Basic

PLUS! PLUS! PLUS!

A free Osborne 80/104 column card (until 31st May only). Worth over £200

Also available: Accounts, Packages, Modems, Extended Warranties on site maintenance contracts.

CALL NOW!

01 COMPUTERS

Southampton House, 192/206 York Rd, Battersea, London SW11

01-228-2207

(300 yards from Wandsworth Bridge roundabout)

UTERS 01-228-2207. ϕ1 COMPUTERS 01

GREAT NEW SOFTWARE DEAL

BUY 'N' TRY

GREAT NEW BUY 'N TRY SOFTWARE DEAL

There's a great new deal for your software shopping. We call it buy 'n try. And it's as simple as that!

Buy any item from our software range .... and use it as long as you wish. Whenever you want a new program .... we'll buy it back for a full 80% of the price you paid against your next purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value .... any time within 6 months of purchase.

So you can always keep up to date with the latest software and games releases, without burning a hole in your pocket.

How it works

Example: Buy a game for £10 .... enjoy it to the full, and return it when you're ready to order something else. We'll buy it back for £8, so if you want another £10 game, simply send us the difference (£2). There's just one simple rule .... we can only agree to buy back software that's in working order.

*** You get the enjoyment of £20 worth of software for just £12. * It gets even better the more often you change!**

Look at our super selection and complete the order form to take advantage of the hottest software deal ever, or telephone your order to **Software Centre on 01-487-5974,** quoting your Access/Barclaycard number (24-hour service)

ATOM

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Atom Chess	12K	Bug Byte	02A001	£9.00
Acorn Atom 747	FP	Bug Byte	02A002	£8.00
Atom Breakout	4K	Buy Byte	02A003	£16.00
Fruit Machine	8K	Bug Byte	02A004	£4.00
Pinball	16K	Bug Byte	02A004	£4.50
Atom Invaders	12K	Bug Byte	02A005	£8.00
Galaxian	12K	Bug Byte	02A006	£8.00
Atom Man	12K	Bug Byte	02A007	£8.00
Labyrinth	12K	Bug Byte	02A008	£7.00

B.B.C. MICRO

Space Pirates	16K	Bug Byte	02B001	£8.00
Space Warp	32K	Buy Byte	02B002	£9.00
Golf	32K	Bug Byte	02B003	£5.50
Dragon Quest 1	16K	Bug Byte	02B004	£11.50
Fruit Machine	B	Bug Byte	03B006	£5.50
B.B.C. Airlift	B	Bug Byte	02B007	£5.50
Polaris	32K	Bug Byte	02B008	£5.50
B.B.C. Chess	32K	Bug Byte	02B009	£8.00
B.B.C. Backgammon	A/B	Bug Byte	02B010	£8.00
B.B.C. Multifile	16K	Buy Byte	02B011	£15.00
B.B.C. Micro Derby	A/B	Bug Byte	02B012	£5.50
Database		Cosma	03B013	£19.50
Stock Control		Cosma	03B014	£19.50
Commercial Accts		Cosma	03B015	£19.50
Home Accounts		Cosma	03B016	£19.50
Invoices/Statement		Cosma	03B017	£19.50
Beebtrek		Cosma	03B018	£7.95
Time Traveller		Cosma	03B019	£6.95
Invaders		Cosma	03B020	£6.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03B021	£19.50
S.T.P. (Word Processing)		Cosma	03B022	£19.50
Mailing List		Cosma	03B023	£19.50
Star Maze	32K	Database	15B024	£7.50
Beeb-Chase	32K	Database	15B025	£7.50
Cookbook Wizardry		Database	15B026	£7.50
Hydraulics 14yrs		Database	15B027	£5.50
Electric 14yrs		Database	15B028	£5.50
Swoop B/A	32K	Micropower	24B029	£6.95
Alien Destroyers	32K	Micropower	24B030	£6.95
Galactic Commander	32K	Micropower	24B031	£6.95
Timetrek	32K	Micropower	24B032	£6.95

B.B.C. MICRO cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Laser Command B/A	32K	Micropower	24B033	£6.95
Astro Navigator B/A	32K	Micropower	24B034	£4.95
Chess B/A	32K	Micropower	24B035	£6.95
Footer B/A	32K	Micropower	24B036	£6.95
Adventure		Micropower	24B037	£6.95
Cowboy Shootout	32K	Micropower	24B038	£5.95
Munchyman		Micropower	24B039	£5.95
Seek		Micropower	24B040	£5.95
Eldorado Gold B/A	32K	Micropower	24B041	£5.95
Roulette B/A	32K	Micropower	24B042	£4.95
Reversi 2 B/A	32K	Micropower	24B043	£4.95
Filer		Micropower	24B044	£8.95
Micro Budget		Micropower	24B045	£6.95
Constellation B/A	32K	Micropower	24B046	£5.95
Disassembler		Micropower	24B047	£5.95
World Geography	32K	Micropower	24B048	£5.95
Where B/A	32K	Micropower	24B049	£5.95
Junior Maths Pack	32K	Micropower	24B050	£5.95
Startrek/Candyfloss	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B001	£6.50
6 Games	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B002	£4.50
Mutant Inv/Breakout	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B003	£6.50
Beep Beeb B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B004	£4.50
Beebmunch B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B005	£6.50
Super Hangman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B006	£4.50
3D Maze B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B007	£4.50
Invaders A		I.J.K. Software	33B008	£5.50
Invaders B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B009	£7.50
Wordpro B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B010	£10.50
Atlantis/Scramble	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B011	£7.50
Flags	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B012	£4.50
Hyperdrive	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B013	£6.50
Strato Bomber	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B014	£7.50

DRAGON 32

Area Radar Control	Cosma	03C001	£6.95
Danger Island	Cosma	03C002	£6.95
Pairs	Cosma	03C003	£6.95
Berserk (cart)	Dragon Data	17C004	£19.95
Meteoroids (cart)	Dragon Data	17C005	£19.95
Cosmic Invaders (cart)	Dragon Data	17C006	£19.95
Ghost Attack (cart)	Dragon Data	17C007	£24.95
Cave Hunter (cart)	Dragon Data	17C008	£19.95
Starship Chameleon (cart)	Dragon Data	17C009	£19.95
Astroblast (cart)	Dragon Data	17C010	£19.95
Chess (cart)	Dragon Data	17C011	£19.95
Dragon Selection One	Dragon Data	17C012	£7.95
Dragon Selection Two	Dragon Data	17C013	£7.95

DRAGON 32 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Quest (cass)		Dragon Data	17C014	£7.95
Madness & The Minotaur		Dragon Data	17C015	£7.95
Personal Finance		Dragon Data	17C016	£7.95
Graphic Animator		Dragon Data	17C017	£7.95
Computa Voice		Dragon Data	17C018	£7.95
Examples from the Manual		Dragon Data	17C019	£7.95
Calixto Island		Dragon Data	17C020	£7.95
Black Sanctum		Dragon Data	17C021	£7.95
Typing Tutor		Dragon Data	17C022	£7.95
Dragon Mountain		Dragon Data	17C023	£7.95
Flag		Dragon Data	17C024	£7.95
Galax Attack (cart)		Dragon Data	17C025	£19.95
Rail Runner (cart)		Dragon Data	17C026	£19 95
Breakout/Middle Kingdom		Dragon Data	17C027	£7.95
Alcatraz		Microdeal	21C028	£8.00
Defence		Microdeal	21C029	£8.00
Dragon Invaders		Microdeal	21C030	£8.00
Escape		Microdeal	21C031	£8.00
Mansion Adventure		Microdeal	21C032	£8.00
Jerusalem Adventure		Microdeal	21C033	£8.00
Williamsburg Adventure		Microdeal	21C034	£8.00
Ultimate Adventure		Microdeal	21C035	£8.00
Phantom Slayer		Microdeal	21C036	£8.00
Planet Invasion		Microdeal	21C037	£8.00
4 Games Pack 1		Microdeal	21C038	£8.00
4 Games Pack 2		Microdeal	21C039	£8.00
4 Games Pack 3		Microdeal	21C040	£8.00
Racer Ball		Microdeal	21C041	£8.00
Scarfman		Microdeal	21C042	£8.00
Space Monopoly		Microdeal	21C043	£8.00
Space War		Microdeal	21C044	£8.00
Storm		Microdeal	21C045	£8.00
Invaders Revenge		Microdeal	21C046	£8.00

BUY 'N TRY .... THE SURE WAY TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR COMPUTER

Software Centre's great Buy 'n Try deal stops costly mistakes by making sure you only keep what you really want. It simply makes more sense to buy 'n try.

BUY 'N TRY

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Planet of Death		Artic	25D001	£6.95
Inca Curse	48K	Artic	25D002	£6.95
Ship of Doom	48K	Artic	25D003	£6.95
Espionage Island	48K	Artic	25D004	£6.95
Reversi/Othello		Moi	26D005	£7.95
Club Record Contlr	48K	ICL	27D006	£9.95
Collectors Pack	48K	ICL	27D007	£9.95
G1: Games 1		ICL	27D008	£4.95
G2: Games 2		ICL	27D009	£4.95
G3: Games 3		ICL	27D010	£4.95
G4: Games 4		ICL	27D011	£4.95
G5: Games 5	48K	ICL	27D012	£4.95
Pastimes 1		ICL	27D013	£4.95
Pastimes 2		ICL	27D014	£4.95
Space Raiders		Psion	27D015	£4.95
Planetoids		Psion	27D016	£4.95
Hungry Horace		ICL	27D017	£5.95
Biorhythms		ICL	27D018	£6.95
History 1		ICL	27D019	£6.95
Geography 1		ICL	27D020	£6.95
Inventions 1		ICL	27D021	£6.95
Music 1		ICL	27D022	£6.95
English Literature		ICL	27D023	£6.95
Chess	48K	Microgen	06D024	£7.95
Flight Simulation	48K	Psion	28D025	£7.95
VU–CLAC		Psion	28D026	£8.95
VU–FILE		Psion	28D027	£8.95
VU–3D		Psion	28D028	£9.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05D029	£5.50
Scramble		Micro Gen	06D030	£5.50
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D031	£6.95
Sorcercers Castle		Micro Gen	06D032	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D033	£5.95
Krazy Kong		Cotech	07D034	£5.00
Astro Scramble		Cotech	07D035	£5.00
Arcade		Cotech	07D036	£5.00
Spectral Invaders		Bug Byte	02D037	£5.00
Spectres		Bug Byte	02D038	£8.00
Aspect Editor/Assemble		Bug Byte	02D039	£9.00
Gulpman 16/48K		Software Masters	08D040	£5.95
Infa Red 16/48K		Software Masters	08D041	£6.75
Nightflite 16/48K		Software Masters	08D042	£5.95
Turtle 2 16/48K		Software Masters	08D043	£6.00
Ultra Violet 16/48K		Software Masters	08D044	£7.50
Orbiter 16/48K		Software Masters	08D045	£5.95
Speakeasy	48K	Quicksilva	12D046	£4.95
Timegate	48K	Quicksilva	12D047	£6.95
The Chess Player	48K	Quicksilva	12D048	£6.95
Space Intruders	16K	Quicksilva	12D049	£4.95
Meteor Storm	16K	Quicksilva	12D050	£4.95
L–Game Basic	16K	Quicksilva	12D051	£3.95
Database Management		Cosma	03D052	£19.95
Stock Control		Cosma	03D053	£19.95
Commercial Accounts		Cosma	03D054	£19.95

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Home Accounts		Cosma	03D055	£19.95
Invoices and Statements		Cosma	03D056	£19.95
Pharoahs Tomb (4 games)		Cosma	03D057	£19.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03D058	£19.95
Mailing List		Cosma	03D059	£19.95
S T P Word Processing		Cosma	03D061	£19.95
Cookbook Wizardry	48K	Database	15D062	£7.50
Meteoroids		DK Tronics	09D063	£4.95
3D Tanx		DK Tronics	09D064	£4.95
Centipede		DK Tronics	09D065	£4.95
Ground Force Zero		DK Tronics	09D066	£5.00
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D067	£6.95
Socerers Castle		Micro Gen	06D068	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D069	£5.95
Orbiter	16/48K	Silversoft	29D001	£5.95
Ground Attack	16/48K	Silversoft	29D002	£5.95
Starship Eriterprise	48K	Silversoft	29D003	£5.95

SOFTWARE CENTRE 24 HOUR HOT–LINE ORDER SERVICE 01–487–5974

SINCLAIR ZX81

Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E001	£3.95
Breakout		Sinclair	20E002	£3.95
Bomber		Sinclair	20E003	£3.95
ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E004	£6.50
Sorcerer's Castle		Sinclair	20E005	£3.95
1K ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E006	£2.95
Thro the wall/Scramble		Psion	20E007	£4.95
Super Glooper/Frogs	16K	Psion	20E008	£4.95
1K Games Pack		Sinclair	20E009	£5.95
Planet of Death	16K	Artic	20E010	£5.95
Inca Curse	16K	Artic	20E011	£5.95
The Ship of Doom	16K	Sinclair	20E012	£5.95
Espionage Island	16K	Sinclair	20E013	£5.95
Toolkit	16K	Sinclair	20E014	£5.95
Reversi/Othello	16K	Moi	20E015	£6.95
Games 1		ICL	20E016	£3.95
Junior Education 2		ICL	20E017	£3.95
Business & Household 3		ICL	20E018	£3.95
Games 4		ICL	20E019	£3.95
Junior Education 5		ICL	20E120	£3.95
Family Quiz 6		ICL	20E121	£3.95
G12 Fantasy Games		Psion	20E122	£4.75
G13 Space Raiders		Psion	20E123	£4.75
G1 Super Program 1		ICL	20E124	£4.95
G2 Super Program 2		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G3 Super Program 3		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G4 Super Program 4		ICL	20E127	£4.95
G5 Super Program 5		ICL	20E128	£4.95
G6 Super Program 6		ICL	20E129	£4.95
G7 Super Program 7		ICL	20E130	£20.95
G8 Super Program 8		ICL	20E131	£4.95
G10 Backgammon		Psion	20E132	£5.95
G14 Flight Simulation		Psion	20E133	£5.95
E1 English Lit. 1		ICL	20E134	£6.95
E2 English Lit. 2		ICL	20E135	£6.95
E3 Geography		ICL	20E136	£6.95
E4 History		ICL	20E137	£6.95
E5 Maths 1		ICL	20E138	£6.95
E6 Music 1		ICL	20E139	£6.95
7 Inventions 1		ICL	20E140	£6.95
E8 Spelling 1		ICL	20E141	£6.95
G11 Chess		Psion	20E142	£6.95
G9 Biorhythms		Sinclair	20E143	£6.95
B3 VU–CALC		Sinclair	20E144	£7.95
B4 VU–FILE		Sinclair	20E145	£7.95
B1 Collectors		Sinclair	20E146	£9.95
B2 Club Records		Sinclair	20E147	£9.95
Scramble	16K	Sinclair	20E148	£3.95
Invaders	16K	Sinclair	20E149	£3.95
Asteroids	16K	Sinclair	20E150	£3.95
Defenders	16K	Sinclair	20E151	£3.95
Breakout	16K	Sinclair	20E152	£5.95
Computacalc	16K	Sinclair	20E153	£7.95
Constellation	16K	Sinclair	20E154	£8.00
Labyrinth	16K	Sinclair	20E155	£5.95
Magnus	16K	Sinclair	20E156	£9.95
Mazogs	16K	Sinclair	20E157	£10.00
Mugsy	16K	Sinclair	20E158	£5.95
Murgatroyds	16K	Sinclair	20E159	£5.95
Murgatroyds Revenge	16K	Sinclair	20E160	£5.95
Nightmare Prk/Music	16K	Sinclair	20E161	£6.95
P.E.P.	16K	Sinclair	20E162	£5.95
Psnl Banking System	16K	Sinclair	20E163	£9.95
Pilot	16K	Sinclair	20E164	£5.95
Progmerge	16K	Sinclair	20E165	£5.95
Puckman	16K	Sinclair	20E166	£5.95
Space Intruders	16K	Sinclai	20E167	£5.95
Space Invds/Rescue	16K	Sinclair	20E168	£6.95
Star Trek/3D Os/Xs	16K	Sinclair	20E169	£6.95
ZX81 Chess	16K	Sinclair	20E170	£6.90
Bumper 7	1K	Sinclair	20E171	£5.95
Games Pack	1K	Sinclair	20E172	£6.00
Super Trio	1K	Sinclair	20E173	£7.95
Ground Attack		Sinclair	20E174	£5.95
Mazogs	16K	Bug Byte	20E175	£10.00
Invaders	16K	Bug Byte	20E176	£4.00
Adventure		Bug Byte	20E177	£8.00

SINCLAIR ZX81 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
ZXAS Assembler		Bug Byte	20E178	£5.00
ZXTK Toolkit		Bug Byte	20E179	£6.00
ZXDB D/smbler & Debugger		Bug Byte	20E180	£6.50
Damsel and the Beast		Bug Byte	20E181	£6.50
Dictator		Bug Byte	20E182	£9.00
Star Trek		Bug Byte	20E183	£5.00
Constellation		Bug Byte	20E184	£8.00
Multifile	16K	Bug Byte	20E185	£17.50
Awari		Sinclair	20E186	£6.95
Games Pack 1		Sinclair	20E187	£4.75
Games Pack 2		Sinclair	20E188	£4.75
Asteroids		Sinclair	20E189	£4.95
Centipede		Sinclair	20E190	£4.95
Defender		Sinclair	20E191	£4.95
Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E192	£4.95
Games Tape – 10 Games				
Starfighter/Pyramid/	1K	J K Greye	32E001	£3.95
Artist	1K	J K Greye	32E002	£3.95
Catacombs	16K	J K Greye	32E003	£4.95
3D Monster Maze	16K	J K Greye	32E004	£4.95
3D Defender	16K	J K Greye	32E005	£4.95
Breakout	1K	J K Greye	32E006	£1.95

CALLING DEALERS!

You've seen the massive growth of video libraries .... you've seen nothing yet! Software Centre's great new 'Buy 'n Try deal offers the best software deal ever. If you want a bit of the action .... and a share of the success .... call us right away.

VIC 20

Vic Forth (cart)		Adda	01V001	£38.95
Vic Stat (cart)		Adda	01V002	£28.95
Vic Graph (cart)		Adda	01V003	£28.95
Facemaker	16K	A.S.K.	14V004	£8.95
Twister	16K	A.S.K.	14V005	£8.95
Number Chaser	8K	A.S.K.	14V006	£8.95
We Want to Count	16K	A.S.K.	14V007	£8.95
Frogger	3K	Rabbit	13V008	£9.99
Ski–Run		Rabbit	13V009	£4.99
Space Storm		Rabbit	13V010	£6.99
Cosmic Battle		Rabbit	13V011	£4.99
Rainbow Towers		A.S.K.	14V012	£8.95
Number Gulper		A.S.K.	14V013	£8.95
Super Worm		Rabbit	13V014	£4.99
Night Flight	3K	Rabbit	13V015	£4.99
Rabbit Writer	16K	Rabbit	13V016	£19.99
Chartset	3K	Rabbit	13V017	£4.99
Rabbit Functions		Rabbit	13V018	£4.99
Rabbit Base	16K	Rabbit	13V019	£14.99
Home Office	8K	Navajo	16V020	£12.95
Decision Maker		Creative	16V021	£14.95
Loan Analyser		Creative	16V022	£14.95
Car Costs		Creative	16V023	£14.95
Home Inventory		Creative	16V024	£14.95
Household Finance		Creative	16V025	£14.95
Forth (cart)		Audiogenic	16V026	£24.95
Monitor (cart)		Audiogenic	16V027	£19.95
Bonzo	8K	Audiogenic	16V028	£7.95
Tomb of Drewan	16K	Audiogenic	16V029	£12.95
Trashman (cart)		Audiogenic	16V030	£19.95
Pit	3K	Audiogenic	16V031	£7.95
Astro Blitz (cart)		Audiogenic	16V032	£19.95
Boss	8K	Audiogenic	16V033	£14.95
Tank Attack (cart)		Audiogenic	16V034	£19.95
Outworld (cart)		Audiogenic	16V035	£19.95
Blockade		Audiogenic	16V036	£6.95
Amok		Audiogenic	16V037	£6.95
Vicalc		Audiogenic	16V038	£8.95
Alien Blitz		Audiogenic	16V039	£7.95
Sky Math		Audiogenic	16V040	£6.95
Space Division	3K	Audiogenic	16V041	£6.95
The Alien	3K	Audiogenic	16V042	£7.95
Vicat	3K	Audiogenic	16V043	£8.95
Hangman/Hang Math		Audiogenic	16V044	£7.95
Math Hurdler/Monster Maze		Audiogenic	16V045	£7.95
Sea Wolf/Bounce Out/Vic		Audiogenic	16V046	£8.95
Code Maker/Code Breaker		Audiogenic	16V047	£7.95
Kosmic Kamikaze	3 or 8K	Audiogenic	16V048	£7.95
Minikit		Audiogenic	16V049	£7.95
Golf		Audiogenic	16V050	£7.95
Spiders of Mars (cart)		Audiogenic	16V051	£19.95
Cloudburst (cart)		Audiogenic	16V052	£19.95
Renaissance (cart)		Audiogenic	16V053	£19.95
Satellites and Meteorites (cart)		Audiogenic	16V054	£19.95
Meteor Run (cart)		Audiogenic	16V055	£19.95
Magnificent Seven	3K	Audiogenic	16V056	£4.95
Mikro Assembler (cart)		Audiogenic	16V057	£48.95
Castlemath	16K	Audiogenic	16V058	£8.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05V059	£5.50
Database Management		Cosma	03V060	£19.95
Stock Control		Cosma	03V061	£19.95
Commercial Accounts		Cosma	03V062	£19.95
Home Accounts		Cosma	03V063	£19.95
Invoices & Statements		Cosma	03V064	£19.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03V065	£19.95
Home Accounts		Cosma	03V066	£19.95
Database		Cosma	03V067	£19.95

VIC 20 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
S.T.P. (Word Processing)		Cosma	03V068	£19.95
Mailing List		Cosma	03V069	£19.95
Space Hero	16K	Cosma	03V070	£6.95
Quest	16K	Cosma	03V071	£6.95
Martian Raider		Romik	10V072	£9.99
Mind Twisters		Romik	10V073	£9.99
Shark Attack		Romik	10V074	£9.99
Multisound Synthesizer		Romik	10V075	£9.99
Sea Invasion		Romic	10V076	£9.99
Space Attack		Romik	10V077	£9.99
Vic Chess	16K	Bug Byte	02V078	£7.00
Vic Asteroids		Bug Byte	02V079	£7.00
Another Vic in the Wall		Bug Byte	02V080	£7.00
Vic Panic		Bug Byte	02V081	£7.00
Cosmaids		Bug Byte	02V082	£7.00
Vic Gammon	3K	Bug Byte	02V083	£7.00
Vic Scramble		Bug Byte	02V084	£7.00
Martian Raider		Software Masters	08V085	£9.99
Myriad		Software Masters	08V086	£9.99
Avenger (cart)		Commodore	04V087	£19.95
Star Battle (cart)		Commodore	04V088	£19.95
Super Slot (cart)		Commodore	04V089	£19.95
Jelly Monsters (cart)		Commodore	04V090	£19.95
Alien (cart)		Commodore	04V091	£19.95
Super Lander (cart)		Commodore	04V092	£19.95
Road Race (cart)		Commodore	04V093	£19.95
Rat Race (cart)		Commodore	04V094	£19.95
Mole Attack (cart)		Commodore	04V095	£19.95
Adventureland (cart)		Commodore	04V096	£24.95
Pirate Cove (cart)		Commodore	04V097	£24.95
Mission Impossible (cart)		Commodore	04V098	£24.95
The Count (cart)		Commodore	04V098	£24.95
Voodoo Castle (cart)		Commodore	04V099	£24.95
Sargon 2 Chess (cart)		Commodore	04V101	£24.95
Omega Race (cart)		Commodore	04V102	£24.95
Blitz		Commodore	04V103	£4.99
Hoppit		Commodore	04V104	£4.99
Race		Commodore	04V105	£4.99
Strategic Advance	16K	Commodore	04V106	£4.99
Simplicalc	16K	Commodore	04V107	£19.95
Vic Stock Control	8K	Commodore	04V108	£19.95
Vic Writer	8K	Commodore	04V109	£19.95
English Language	8K	Commodore	04V110	£9.99
Maths 1	8K	Commodore	04V111	£9.99
Maths 2	8K	Commodore	04V112	£9.99
Biology	8K	Commodore	04V113	£9.99
Chemistry	8K	Commodore	04V114	£9.99
Physics	8K	Commodore	04V115	£9.99
Apple Tree Birds	3K	Commodore	04V116	£4.99
Engine Shed	3K	Commodore	04V117	£4.99
Lighthouse & Subtraction	3K	Commodore	04V118	£4.99
Quizmaster	8K	Commodore	04V119	£9.99
Know Your Own I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V120	£9.99
Know Your Child's I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V121	£9.99
Know Your Own Personality	8K	Commodore	04V122	£9.99
Robert Carrier Menu Planner	8K	Commodore	04V123	£9.99
Vic Money Manager	8K	Commodore	04V124	£9.99
Vic Road User & Highway Code	8K	Commodore	04V125	£9.99
B.B.C. Mastermind	8K	Commodore	04V126	£9.99
Type & Tune		Commodore	04V135	£4.99
Programmers Aid Cart.		Commodore	04V136	£34.95
Super Expander High Res. Cartridge		Commodore	04V137	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge		Commodore	04V138	£34.95
Chicken Run		Database	15V139	£5.50
Dambuster		Database	15V140	£5.50
Missile Panic		Titan	22V141	£6.00
Road Runner		Titan	22V142	£5.00
Android Attack		Titan	22V143	£5.00
Space Hopper		Titan	22V144	£5.00
Star Wars 2		Titan	22V145	£5.00
Mawai Attack		Titan	22V146	£5.00
Space Wars/Battle Zone		Titan	22V147	£5.00
General Knowledge Data 1		Commodore	04V127	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 2		Commodore	04V128	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 3		Commodore	04V129	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 4		Commodore	04V130	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Wine & Food		Commodore	04V131	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport & Games		Commodore	04V132	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport		Commodore	04V133	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Music		Commodore	04V134	£1.99

BUY 'N TRY MEANS 80% OFF YOUR SECOND PURCHASE

*** Personal callers welcome .... come along see our super selection!**

GREAT NEW GAMES CASSETTES FOR ATARI FROM THE U.S.A. .... THE ONES YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Our list of latest releases from the States and extensive Atari range will be sent free with every order.

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Bug Off	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G052	£21.99
The Eliminator	32K	Adventure Intnl	34G053	£17.99
Preppie	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G054	£21.99
Sea Dragon	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G055	£25.49
Stratos	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G056	£25.49
Tutti Frutti	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G057	£17.99
Temple of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G058	£29.75
Upper Reaches of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G059	£14.75
Invasion Orion	24K	Automated Simuls	35G060	£18.50
Hellfire Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G061	£29.75
The Keys of Acheron	32K	Automated Simuls	35G062	£14.75
Curse of Ra	32K	Automated Simuls	35G063	£14.75
Danger in Drindisti	32K	Automated Simuls	35G064	£14.75
Datestones of Ryn	32K	Automated Simuls	35G065	£14.75
Morloc's Tower	32K	Automated Simuls	35G066	£14.75
Rescue at Rigel	32K	Automated Simuls	35G067	£22.00
Star Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G068	£29.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	32K	Automated Simuls	35G069	£22.00
Ricochet	16K	Automated Simuls	35G070	£14.75
King Arthur's Heir	16K	Automated Simuls	35G071	£14.75
Monster Maze		Automated Simuls	35G072	£29.75
Platter Mania		Automated Simul	35G073	£29.75
Alien Garden		Automated Simuls	35G074	£29.75
Action Quest	16K	J V Software	36G075	£22.00
Ghost Encounters	16K	J V Software	36G076	£22.00
Journey to the Planets	32K	J V Software	36G077	£22.00
Gorf	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G078*	£33.25
Wizard of Wor	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G079*	£33.25
Battle of Shiloh	48K	Strategic Simuls	38G080	£31.00
Tigers in the Snow	40K	Strategic Simuls	38G081	£31.00
Firebird	4K	Gebelli Software	39G082*	£29.50
Embargo	8K	Gebelli Software	39G083*	£33.00
Guardian of the Gorn	32K	In–Home Software	40G084	£22.00
Sentinel 1	24K	In–Home Software	40G085	£22.00
Pool 400	16K	Innovative Design	41G086*	£29.50
Choplifter	16K	Broderbund	42G087*	£29.95
Stellar Shuttle	32K	Broderbund	42G088	£23.55
Moon Shuttle	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G089	£31.40
Zaxxon	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G090	£31.40
Astro Chase	32K	First Star Software	44G091	£22.00
Venus Voyager	16K	English Software Co.	45G092	£19.95
Baja Buggies	16K	Gamestar	46G093	£22.00
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G094	£27.50
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G095*	£29.95
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G096	£27.50
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G097*	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G098	£27.50
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G099*	£29.95
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G100	£27.50
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G101*	£29.95
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G102	£27.50
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G103*	£29.95
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G104	£27.50
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G105*	£29.95
Stargate Courier	16K	Syncor	48G106*	£27.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G107	£18.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G108*	£26.75
Astron IX	16K	Syncro	48G109	£18.50

* Denotes cartridge

BUY 'N TRY CP/M* BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

These fully proven programs are designed to run on CP/M* based machines. They have been fully audited by H.M. Customs & Excise and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue wherever necessary, and have been planned and written in the U.K. All our business software has been extensively proved in the field through our substantial user base. And remember .... the usual Buy 'n' Try terms apply .... so it's easy to upgrade as your needs grow.

All these programs come complete with systems specifications, manual and operating instructions. For further information just give us a ring.

'TRYSAL' – Sales ledger. Balance brought forward, or open system option. Provides day books, audit trails, statements, cash posting, arrears schedule and account enquiry. **£250.00**

'TRYPUR' – Purchase ledger. Choice of balance brought forward/open item system. Day books, audit trails, remittance advices, cheque posting. **£250.00**

'TRYNOM' – Nominal ledger. Either direct posting from purchase ledger, or manual posting option. Trading A/C, P/L, balance sheet, management information .... all at the press of a button. **£250.00**

'TRYSTOK' – Stock control. Controls raw materials and finished goods. Uses your number/code system. Can produce parts explosion & works orders, stock valuation, re–order levels and stock profitability. **£250.00**

'TRYCOST' – Costing program. A remarkably versatile system suitable for manufacturers, builders etc. Ideal for those needing sophisticated cost control of time and/or materials, as well as sub–contract/external supplies. Includes provision for both budgets and actuals. **£300.00**

'TRYPAY' – Payroll. Suitable for all permutations of wages ... hourly, weekly or piecework. Embraces monthly salaries and all deductions. Complies with all Govt. regulations, produces P60 & P35, and meets all needs of new sick pay provisions. **£350.00**

'TRYBILL' – Invoicing. Interfaces directly to the sales ledger and stock ledger as required. **£100.00**

'TRYTRANS' – Transport route planner. Helps plan loading pick lists, schedules routes for optimal efficiency. Enormously valuable to transport fleet operators. Designed to be user friendly. **£350.00**

All Buy 'n Try business software is suitable for IBM PC, Sirius and all CP/M* based machines.

*** Trademark of Digital Research**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE .... TRY AT YOUR LEISURE

When we send your software order, you'll find a return address label and a list of the buy–back prices for each item ordered.

Remember, we are pledged to buy back your software against a new purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value, provided you purchase it from us. And you get a full six months to decide whether to keep your software or benefit from the buy–back option.

Of course, if you wish to return two or more software items against the purchase of a more expensive item .... then provided that their initial purchase price does not exceed that of the new program you want .... we'll be happy to help.

SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 Tel 01-487-5974

ORDER FORM

Please rush me the following programs, and put me on the Sofware Centre mailing list for program up–dates and great special purchase offers.

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Cheque ( ) Postal order ( ) enclosed. **Total order value £** .....

Please debit my Access ( ) Barclaycard ( ) in the sum of £ ..... Account no. (((((((((((( )

My computer is (make) ..... Model .....

Memory ..... Peripherals .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Post code ..... Customer Tel. No .....

Signed ..... Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.

SEND TO:
SOFTWARE CENTRE
128 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON W1
01–487–5974

A modem plus a micro plugs you into telex

With just a micro and a modem you'll be able to hook yourself into one of the UK's most versatile communications systems from next month.

Telecom Gold, a service set up by British Telecom and Dialcom, will be launching a Telex service on the national packet-switching network. But besides the ability to send and receive telexes, Telecom Gold also offers some new software utilities, plus a means of sending telegrams, and radio paging.

If you run a small business this could be a way of getting a telex connection on the cheap. Subscribers to Telecom Gold pay only for the time and storage space on the Telecom Gold computer. The typical monthly charge at the moment is £12.

A conventional telex terminal can cost as much as £2,000 a year to rent. Any micro that can support a modem will now be able to do the same job.

In addition, the Telecom Gold extras include software to help design forms and to check the spelling of text sent on to the network.

Existing services cover electronic mail, shared data files, and an electronic noticeboard.

To use Telecom Gold you transmit data and messages to its central computer via the telephone network. Telex messages intended for you will be held by the system until you make the telephone connection.

A sample group of users has been testing the new services.

Speed boost for Apple II

Pete and Pam Computers has launched the micro industry's equivalent to a turbo charger for your Apple II Plus.

The plug-in Accelerator II board pushes the speed of the Apple II Plus from 1MHz to 3.58MHz, Pete and Pam claims.

The Accelerator II comes from a US manufacturer, Saturn Systems. Its board holds a 6502C processor and 64K memory. You can run any native Apple II software through it.

The board is available immediately, price £299, from Pete and Pam on Rossendale 0706-227011.

All aboard for the Ethernet station as costs begin to fall

The cost of putting your micro onto an Ethernet networking system is coming down. But it may pay you to wait another six to 12 months, when it will be even cheaper.

Reading-based Sintrom has come out with a two-board Ethernet controller that plugs into the S100 bus. It costs £863 and requires only the addition of an Ethernet transceiver to turn your micro in a fully-fledged Ethernet station.

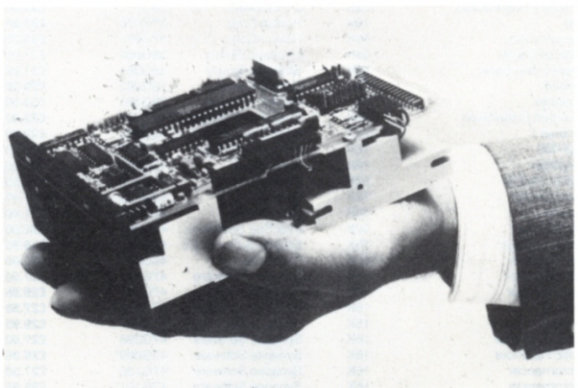
By summer you should be able to hook an IBM PC up to Ethernet with a plug-in board from US firm Tecmar. It will be distributed in this country by Comart, which expects the price to be around £750.

Chip manufacturer Intel has now completed testing of two special chips that should bring down the cost of Ethernet controllers to around £250.

But as the company has pointed out, it is unlikely that this price will be reached until well into next year.

Later in the year Apple hopes to launch its AppleNet system for the Lisa, Apple II and Apple III.

This is Ethernet-compatible and will cost around £400.



DRESSING DOWN — Micro-floppies will be coming out of their shells this summer. US manufacturer Tabor is dressing its 3¼in disks in flexible jackets rather than the plastic shells that others are using for disks of this size. Its Drivette 500 has a capacity of 500K and is said to be compatible with 5¼in drives, although it is lighter, smaller, and uses 40 per cent less power. Tabor is looking for a UK distributor, and can be reached on 0934-514916.

Management with a Torch

If you want to throw some multi-coloured light on the state of your company's finances you will be interested in the new management accounts package for the Torch.

Called Torch-Mars, it is the Sapphire management reporting and information package adapted to take advantage of the Torch's colour graphics and electronic mail facilities.

It costs £460 and is obtained only through Torch dealers.

Like other spreadsheet programs, Torch-Mars uses menus to take the user through the system to handle financial modelling, planning, budgeting and predictions.

Torch can be reached on 0223-841000.

A bit of a holiday break

Young micro fanatics keen to take a busman's holiday have more places to choose from this year.

Beaumont Summer Camps, which runs micro training courses in rural tranquility, has increased the number of its centres to nine. This Easter and summer you can train on micros between canoeing, judo, sailing and archery at a choice of sites from Devon to the Lake District.

The full residential camps, in the Lake District, Dorset and Devon, are for children aged from nine to 17. Non-residential camps at Windsor, Sevenoaks, Godalming, Mill Hill and Brentwood are for the four to 15-year-olds. There is also a day camp at Knutsford.

Computing takes up half of each day at the camps. Beaumont aims to cater for children at various stages of computer literacy. It gives each individual a micro to use — most of them are Vic-20s — and at some camps this year it will be including tuition on elementary robotics and microelectronics.

You'll pay from £68 plus VAT for a five-day non-residential course to £118 plus VAT for a seven-day residential camp. Next one is in Dorset over Easter.

There are special rates for schools, clubs and associations, and a scheme to sell the Vic-20s used at the camp half price to students.

Beaumont Summer Camps are on 01-870 9866.

Micro Systems Maintenance

Dedicated to Service

- Maintenance of a wide range of microcomputers and associated peripherals at competitive prices.
- An independent and professional service tailored to your requirements.
- Preventative and/or corrective maintenance, on-site or depot repair.
- Flexible service from a committed team with a proven track record.

Contact us to discuss your maintenance needs, without obligation.

Micro Systems Maintenance
P.O. Box 165, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN5 7YR.
Tel: Swindon (0793) 45346

BBC DESKTOP CONSOLE

Tidy up your BBC Computer.

Television — Cassette Recorder — Single or Double Disc Drive

All accommodated on a professional console

This robust GRP Console also has provision for 10 cassettes and a foolscap notepad.

Size: 27½in (700mm) × 31½in (800mm)

A WORTHWHILE INVESTMENT at **£39.95**
INCLUSIVE OF P & P

Cheque or PO to:

LAMPLAS (DURHAM) LTD
7/9 RAMSAY STREET, HIGH SPEN
ROWLANDS GILL, TYNE & WEAR

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED
ZX AND ORIC CONSOLES AVAILABLE SHORTLY

Digitus TRAINING

The micro has done for computers what the Model T Ford did for cars – made them affordable, popular and available to everyone. But, just as with cars, it is vitally important that you learn how to 'drive' your micro. A little training by Digitus saves a lot of time, money and frustration. It will be quickly repaid by faster and more productive use of your micro.

Introductory Courses

Attend before you buy micro or software

No.		Next date
1	Introduction to Micros	Apr 18
2	Business Systems on Micros	Apr 19
3	Office Information Systems	Apr 20
4	Management and Professional Aids	Apr 21

Skills Training

Learn how to get the best from your microsystem

7	WordStar Word Processing	Apr 26
8	DataStar/MailMerge/SuperSort	June 29
8A	SuperCalc Spread Sheet	May 25
5	Fundamentals of BASIC	May 10-11
6	Improve your BASIC	May 12-13

Computer Pro Courses

For those with computer experience

9	Hardware for Software People	June 13
10	Operating Systems & Languages	June 14
11	Communications	June 15
12	Applications Design & Products	June 16
13	Systems Tools & Generators	June 17
14	Micro Technology & Strategy	May 17
15	Local Area Networks	May 18
16	Micro Database Managers	May 19

Digitus provides workshop, hands on, not lecture-at-you courses. Places are limited to 12 per course so that you can do practical work and receive relevant advice. There is ample opportunity to see many different micros and software products. Fees: Courses 1-8A, £95 per day; 9-16, £125 per day + VAT including lunch and detailed course notes. Save £10 per day by booking more than one day's training at a time.

Private Training
Ask about In house courses for your company

Please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS. Return to Digitus, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel (01) 379 6968. Telex 27950 Ref. 3005.

Company/Address

Name Position

Signature Tel No

Course No(s) No of Places Information ☐

PCN

Digitus (01) 379 6968

HAVEN HARDWARE
ZX PRODUCTS & JUPITER ACE

4 ASBY ROAD, ASBY, WORKINGTON, CUMBRIA CA14 4RR.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P & P. SAE FOR DETAILS.

Some of the products are also available from the following agents:

THE BUFFER SHOP, 374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16.
MICROWARE, 5 ST PETER'S LANE, LEICESTER.
PHILLIP COPLEY HI-FI, 7 CLIFFARD COURT, OSSETT, W. YORKSHIRE.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ZX80 & ZX81 HARDWARE

Repeating Key Module KIT £3.95 BUILT £5.95 (As reviewed by *Popular Computing Weekly*)
Inverse Video Module KIT £2.95 BUILT £4.50 (As reviewed by *Popular Computing Weekly*)
Keyboard Beeper Module KIT £6.95 BUILT £8.50
Keyboard Entry Module KIT £2.95 BUILT £4.95
Input/Output Port KIT £10.95 BUILT £14.95
(Can be used with 16K RAM and printer without motherboard)
Programmable Character Generator KIT £17.95 BUILT £24.95
3K Memory Expansion BUILT for only £12.00
The most reliable memory expansion available
Full-Size Keyboard with Repeat Key – The first of its kind
Built version plugs in. KIT £19.95 BUILT £24.95
ZX Edge Connector 23-Way Long gold plated pins £2.95 ZX Spectrum version £3.50

ZX SPECTRUM SOFTWARE CASSETTES

Fruit Machine Colour graphic representations of fruits. Including HOLD and GAMBLE £4.95
Solitaire Alpha-Numeric move entry. £4.95
Patience The popular card game (cheat proof) £5.95
Mancala The Chinese Logic Game. £5.95
REPULSER Repel the alien invasion. £4.95

BOOKS

Cambridge Collection £4.95 Cambridge Colour Collection £6.95 Cassette £2.95

WE ALSO STOCK A LARGE RANGE OF RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, ETC.

Access Card Orders Accepted
Ring 094 686 627
(24 hr. ANSAPHONE)

STOP PRESS!!

ZX SPECTRUM input/output port. The kit £11.95. Built £15.95. Plugs onto the back of the spectrum doesn't require motherboard. (Uses *BASIC* in and out commands). Includes instructions for driving Seikosha Paper Printer

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR ☆ LESS THAN £20 ☆

SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

NO SOLDERING!

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains: Seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19.90p incl. p&p. This course is for true beginners – the only extra you need is a 4½V battery.

– Needs no soldering iron.
– Asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
– Teaches you about fault-finding, improvision, and subsystem checking.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders.

Cheques with order to:

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 104 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.

or tel 0480 67446 with credit card details

Cambridge Learning

GAMER

ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K/exc. Basic) **£149.50** 800 (48K + Basic) **£375**
400 (16K) + Basic + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Demo Cassette **£239**
400 (48K) + All Above Items **£324**
800 (48K) + All Above Items **£425**
800 (48K) + Basic + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disk **£660**

DRAGON 32 £199

Spectrum from	£125
Oric I (48K)	£169
Ace	£89.95
ZX81	£49.95
Epson HX-20	£462.00
Vic 20	£129
CBM 64	£339
Sharp MZ80A	£499
Sharp MZ80B	£899

Coming soon — Sord M5 — £189

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD BRIGHTON 698424

COMPUTASOLVE

8 CENTRAL PARADE, ST. MARK'S HILL
SURBITON, SURREY 01-390 5135
OPEN 9.30-18.30 MONDAY-SATURDAY

We specialise in Micro-Computers for home and business

in stock now:

BBC MODEL B	£399.00
DRAGON 32	£199.95
NEWBRAIN Model A	£239.00
NEWBRAIN Model AD	£267.00
ORIC-1 (48K)	£169.95
ZX SPECTRUM (16K)	£125.00
ZX SPECTRUM (48K)	£175.00
ATARI 400	£159.99
ATARI 800	£399.00

We have a huge range of software in stock for the DRAGON, NEWBRAIN, BBC MICRO, VIC 20, ZX81/SPECTRUM.
We also have a large and varied selection of books.

A champion for Commodore. Video wobbles. Small word processor wanted . . .

Letters come from people like you, so pull out your INKEY finger and feed us a line. If it's the best of the week's input PCN will add £10 to your spreadsheet.

Address us at Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Simon's not so simple

As the Commodore 64 microcomputer has recently received a number of bad (and uninformed) reviews, I thought I would set the record straight. Reviewers seem to be becoming as keen as manufacturers to get their products on the market, ready or not.

Firstly if Commodore wishes to make Simon's Basic an option then those who don't want the most sophisticated Basic available on any micro don't have to pay for it. Commodore made no secret of this.

The Commodore 64 also has the most powerful sound chip available on any micro. SID has three voices (three notes polyphonic) and each voice is separately synthesised and controlled. Each voice can have three possible waveforms or be random noise.

The envelope shape of each can be controlled in the same way as the Casio VL-Tone (ADSR). Each note can then be filtered with programmable filters. These can be changed dynamically while the music is playing to produce phasing and *waawaa* effects, etc. Synchronisation, *eg*, tremelo, and ring modulation (as used by Hendrix) are also available. The sound quality is superb.

There are three graphics modes (excluding sprite graphics and character graphics, which can take any of these modes and can be mixed with them): —

1. 340 x 200 with two colours out of 16 in each character square (as in the Sinclair Spectrum). This 16-colour high-resolution mode fits into only 9K RAM (compare 20K with eight colours and a lower resolution on the BBC) and thus more than one page of graphics may be stored, enabling animation.
2. 160 x 200 with four colours out of 16 in each character square. One colour depends on the character square and three colours are global, so if the appropriate colour register is changed the whole part of the screen set to this colour changes instantaneously. We still have 16 colours in 9K. Further, modes (1) and (2) may be mixed so that any part of the screen (any character square) may be in either mode.
3. 160 x 200 with four colours in each character square, three colours depend on the character square and one is global (still 9K). The 16 colours available can be increased to more than 50 in any mode by colour mixing, or up to 136 including textures.

My only niggle is that the colour resolution is not too good with some foreground-background combinations (detailed in the manual). However, there is no dot crawl, no flicker, no rolling bands of colour and no spectral distortion.

The sprites are amazing (much better than Atari's). Each one can be in a different colour mode. Not only that but each one is not just an area in memory but a pointer to an area in memory. You can move the

pointer using just one POKE, so that the sprites don't just move around but can be fully animated, in colour, by moving the pointer between different (64-byte) blocks of memory, each containing a frame from the animation — and all in Basic.

Sprites and characters and the screen border have full collision detection and priorities. So no wonder Simon's Basic adds more than 100 commands to Basic. It would need to.

So you get a 64K 6502 machine for around £300 (inc VAT). Simon's Basic is £50. The Vic digital cassette deck is very reliable at about £40, or you can buy a kit to convert an ordinary mono player for only £7 (Swanley Electronics). RS232 serial and IEEE488 parallel interfaces are standard though (as is common) they require a voltage level converter, as the Commodore runs on 5V logic.

A ROM insertion board is available for about £20 which doubles the memory capacity of the 64 and allows use of monitor and assembler ROMS. Light pen and joysticks are about £20 each.

Commodore Basic is about the fastest of the common home computers, except for the BBC which is about twice as fast. Commodore cartridge games will be about half the price of Atari's. A Z80 cartridge will be available shortly.

So if Commodore could improve its colour resolution there would be no competition for this new machine. The keyboard is certainly the best available on any home computer, and compares favourably to the ones on the new Tektronix 4112 terminals. The four function keys (just as stupid an idea as the ones on the BBC micro, they are just the same as any other key) could better have been replaced by a numeric keypad.

My recommendations to new buyers then. If you have £100 buy an Oric. The graphics are a bit weird, but it's a much better machine than Sinclair's. If you have £225 by a Lynx. I haven't seen one yet, but with 48K RAM, a good keyboard and apparently excellent graphics you can put up with its many idiosyncrasies (particularly a slow screen display).

Note that there is only 16K user RAM. The first update costs £75, so if you can afford around £350 buy a Commodore 64 and Simon's Basic — it's worth it.

What's wrong with the BBC? In high resolution graphics with eight colours there is only about 10K left for your program, even on the model B. Commodore Basic leaves 38K (this involves paging (easy) giving a total ROM/RAM of 80K).

Simon's Basic leaves you 31K with 16 colours and the same resolution, with 16K for the Basic ROM, 9K for the screen, 4K for the system and 4K for machine code programs. (Though of course you can reorganise memory at will.)

Finally, if anyone is interested in an independent Commodore 64 user club will they write to me at 47 Park Avenue, Barking, Essex, enclosing a large SAE and a postal order for fifty pence. I would be interested at the same time to hear of any inquiries or comments users may have.

Keith Bowden,
Senior lecturer
North East London Polytechnic

I spy a Vic pic

I am writing to tell you of an error I noticed in the first issue of your magazine concerning the article 'Commodore declares a price war'.

The story refers to Commodore International declaring a price war in the USA over the Commodore 64, but the photograph accompanying the article is of the Commodore Vic-20, not the Commodore 64.

Although they are of a minor nature, there are two differences:

1. Control port — two on the 64, one on the 20.
2. Power light — '64' on the 64, 'power' on 20.

R Barnes
Gillingham, Kent

Well spotted, PCN blushes all round — Ed.

The Commodore 64 dollar question

It is understood that software on cassette will always be in short supply when a new computer is introduced, but I fail to understand why we Commodore 64 owners cannot even obtain instruction books on how to make the machine work.

I have tried everywhere to get a stage further on from Introduction to Basic Part One. Where is part two? It must be available in the US and we all speak the same language.

So come on, Commodore. Life is short and we cannot wait forever.

G S Dutton,
Harwich, Essex.

Root out the rivalry

I am fed up with the rivalry among us computer users, especially between the BBC and Spectrum users. They seem to spend most of their time condemning each other's machines.

I have had experience on both these machines and think they are both great machines.

There should be less of this rivalry between us. After all, we have all been bitten by the computer 'bug' and lots more people will be in the future.

Also regarding Ray Thomas's letter 'Capital offence' (in your launch issue) about capital letters being used for Basic key

words. If he wants to distinguish between his key words and variables, the easy way out is to use lower case letters for his variables. These can be detected with little difficulty.

Congratulations on a very fine first issue, especially on 'The Anatomy of the BBC Micro'.

P Grumann
Colchester, Essex

The flipside of the BBC

In your March 18 issue, there are some comments about the BBC User Guide (page VII of PCN Micropaedia).

Out of curiosity I tried a *TVO, 1 and went to mode 3. The whole screen began to 'flip' at a regular half-second frequency. So much for your claim of a stable picture!

However, this gives a clue to the reason why Acornsoft Planetoids does the same thing on our set-up, which is a Model B with a Philips 14in colour portable (14CT3005050S).

Is it just that this TV does not like having interlace turned off?

Incidentally, *FXO is explained on page 421, and *HELP does not work on my machine, which claims to have 'OS EPROM 0.10' when *FXO is used.

Here's wishing less finger trouble with future issues!

C G Peacock
Croydon, Surrey

*As we said in Micropaedia, the interlaced signal is for use with PAL monitors (TVs), so turning it off can make the TV picture worse. The *TVO, 1 is chiefly used to fix pictures on RGB and Composite video signals.*

*As for the problems with *FXO and *HELP, it should be noted that *HELP will not work on some earlier operating systems — Ed.*

A premium-priced printer, please

So Ken Forster's 'proud to be British' (March launch issue) 'cos we have 'the talent and the drive to make a mark on the world'.

Not in the world of applied micro-processing we don't, Ken. This reader's spent the last year looking for a sensible small-scale word-processing package — say, keyboard, screen, memory and letter-quality printer, or, if you like, the nearest thing to a video typewriter.

This outfit would match to perfection my needs (and maybe those of another 30,000 UK journalists) who write, say, two newspaper and magazine features a day, each of around 1,000 words.

So, all I want is micro-processing advantage in A4 and manual format (tho' it'd be nice someday to add telephone coupling and book-length memory.)

But what do I get? How's about this for pathetic market research, for a start:

1 A computer-exhibition 'expert' in Edinburgh tells me a daisywheel printer that goes 'only' 120 CPS is too slow. Tell that to the next professional writer you meet.

2 Osborne's briefcase machine goes (or was going) for £1,250 — but half of that's for big-office gobbledegook that I don't want, won't ever need, and am damned on principle if I'll buy just to get my hands on the rest of it.

3 *Personal Computer News* advertises (back cover, launch issue) a Commodore 64 word-processing package for £86. Great — that sounds like the kind of thing that would suit my needs. So I buy a Commodore to go with it — and to get a daisywheel printer appropriate to my modest needs, I have to buy *another* keyboard as part of a daisywheel typewriter/printer unit.

I could go on, but it's not necessary. The point is unchallengeable — British makers don't even seem to have noticed a gap in a professional, albeit small-scale unit, market.

I'll be the first to buy the unit that will connect a cheap daisywheel printer/typewriter to my telly and give me the word processing capacity I want — unless one of Ken Forster's Great British Entrepreneurs can come up with a better configuration.

But until then, I'll stay on being proud to be Scottish, and hammering away at this old Olivetti. It might suit the 19th century better — but at least it gives me what I want and what I need, and all at a reasonable price too.

Iain Fraser Grigor,
Glasgow, G12

We'll put Max 'Fixit' Phillips onto this and see what he comes up with — Ed.

PCN Paperchase

This is it. You've had two parts . . . now it's crunch point. Or, more accurately, now the race really is on. If you've unravelled the first 15 lines of PCN Paperchase you're already two-thirds of the way to winning one of four BBC Model Bs.

You'll no doubt remember that all you have to do is sort out a 30-line program written in BBC Basic that got jumbled before it was numbered. In the first part the program puzzle consisted of five lines which, when run correctly, gave a unique number. The second part involved putting 10 lines in the correct order to produce a three-word phrase.

Now, here's the final 15 lines. Sort them out, find the proverb and fill in the missing word. You will need to use the answers to the first two parts to do this. Then complete the coupon below and send it to Paperchase, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Don't delay — closing date is April 8. All correct entries will go into PCN's competition hat and the first four pulled out will each win a BBC worth £399.

You don't have to use a computer to solve Paperchase. Common sense and logic will do the job. The program is written in BBC Basic, so with only minor adjustments (such as a comma instead of a semi-colon) it will run on any machine using Basic.

This competition is not open to employees of VNU Business Publications.

```
LIST
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,13,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,4,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,7,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,11,1)
  FOR C = 1 TO CC%: PR$ = MID$(A$,C,1) + PR$: NEXT C
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,3,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,6,2)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,4,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,16,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,14,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,1,1)
  PRINT "PROVERB = "; PR$: END
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,16,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,9,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,2,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,4,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,14,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,6,1)
  PR$ = "": A$ = MID$(P$,5,3) + MID$(P$,11,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,1,2): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,16,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,17,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,8,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,4,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,17,1)
  A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,12,1): A$ = A$ + MID$(P$,4,1)
```

The proverb is_____

_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone number_____

Possibly the best value CP/M applications program for sale in the world. *Probably* the best way to improve productivity with your micro. *Guaranteed* to be the most efficient way to learn to type or to improve your typing.—IANKEY

Be honest: agree you'll benefit from IANKEY. You, your family, your staff, your students, your friends. (There's a money-back guarantee of that.)

But you will enjoy proving us right! It's **new.** It's the IANKEY keyboard skills package. It's from one of Britain's newest and most exciting serious software publishers. IANSYST.

ONLY ~~£29~~ £25 INTRODUCTORY OFFER
We could charge £250 to sell IANKEY to schools and colleges, but because we want people like you all over the world to benefit IANKEY is an incredible £29—for more program than WordStar! So schools and colleges pay only £29 too. Oh well! We'll cry all the way to the bank.

Compare it with the competition at any price: Caxton's *Touch 'N' Go*, Anthony Ashpitel's *Typing Master*, Microsoft or WDS's *Typing Tutor*, *Hyper-Typer*, even old favourites like *Sight and Sound*. Feature for feature IANKEY earns a walkover. IANKEY is the one which **works.**

Thoroughly researched
At Iansyst we have studied at length how people best learn to type. We have used this knowledge to design IANKEY and its individual lessons.

You do not need a manual to use IANKEY — instructions appear on the screen when you need them.

You get instant feedback on how well you are doing. No waiting for results.

You get proper words to type right from the beginning. No meaningless drills like "ASDF JKL;".

The exercises you type are informative. You should find them interesting. Not just a series of improving proverbs which you know anyway! Nor meaningless random words.

Screen Displays
The computer display is packed with information. It flashes the letters on a keyboard. You learn without needing to search on the keys themselves.

Those are just a few of its many features.

Recommended retail price is ~~£29~~ £25 until 31/5/83
Demo disk £10. Excl. VAT, P&P. Access/Mcard accepted.

Iansyst Software (PCN), Omnibus Building, 41 North Road, London N7 9DP. Tel: 01-607 0187. Dealer enquiries welcome.

IANSYST

FORTH FOR THE DRAGON 32

'DRAGONFORTH' is an implementation of Fig-FORTH for the 'DRAGON 32' microcomputer but with a difference.
As well as the enormous power of the FORTH language, 'DRAGONFORTH' can also execute BASIC statements. This combines the superb DRAGON sound, graphics and Floating-Point commands with the tremendous speed of FORTH to produce an unparalleled hybrid. You can write a whole program in BASIC or a whole program in FORTH or any mixture of both.

If not already convinced send £2.50 for the 60-page manual (redeemable against first order.)

'DRAGONFORTH' is professionally packaged, sensibly priced, guaranteed for life and will be despatched by return complete with free demonstration graphics program.

***AUTHORS:*—Oasis Software will market high quality programs you write in 'DRAGONFORTH'. We pay a lump sum on acceptance and a generous royalty. Let's hear from you!**

OASIS SOFTWARE, LOWER NORTH STREET, CHEDDAR, SOMERSET.
Telephone: 0934-515265

£18.95
INC. P&P AND V.A.T.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY

OASIS SOFTWARE

NOW FOR EVEN THE MOST HOPELESS MICROPHOBIAN

DATA-PILOT

With NO computer experience at all you can now have your wall-to-wall filing system on top of your desk.

DATA-PILOT will guide you, create and develop the perfect record-keeping system for YOUR business.

DATA-PILOT will write your program for you and it will look as if you've created it all yourself.

BE A DECISION MAKER with DATA-PILOT.

DATA-PILOT originally designed for the Olivetti M20, is also available for other Micros.

As easy to use as a typewriter.

No programming experience required.

DATA-PILOT will write your programs and modify them if necessary to give you total flexibility.

ASG

Our New Advanced Software Generator.

Allows the user to operate in as intuitive a way as possible.

Using the ASG-II a system SPECIFICALLY designed for your business can be developed at a very economical price.

Most of those tailor-made systems will in fact be cheaper than what you would expect to pay for a standard package.

Rapid and efficient technical assistance.

READY-TO-USE PACKAGES.

FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF USERS.

Constantly available "HELP" features guide you in your dialogue with YOUR system.

Phone Andy Williams or post your coupon NOW

EVRIDGE COMPUTERS LTD

Holmesdale Works, South Darenth, Dartford, Kent DA4 9JP Telex: 896454

(0322)863434

Send to: PCN3-18

EVRIDGE COMPUTERS LTD.,
Holmesdale Works, South Darenth, Dartford, Kent DA4 9JP

My interests are: .....

Name: .....

Position: .....

Address: ..... Tel: .....

ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Max 'BDOS ERROR ON A' Phillips opens the pod door, Hal. Got a query? Send it here. No personal replies promised but you never know . . .

Got a light, Max?

I want to use my Commodore 64 machine to turn the lights on and off as a home security device, but I don't know of any suitable programs. First, is it possible to do this, and second, do you know where I can get hold of the software?
B Green,
Christchurch, Dorset

You can do this, but it needs some care in wiring up the 64 because you can't just wire it to the light switch. If you don't know how to wire it up, you'd be better off looking for a ready-made piece of hardware to do the job. This will come with any relevant software.

If you do manage to wire up the 64, and you can program a little, then you shouldn't find it difficult to write the software you need. Turning the lights on and off will be done with simple POKE statements.

Talk Turtle to me

Much has been said lately about Logo and the famous Turtle. Forgetting for a moment the implementation of the language, where can one obtain a turtle and how much is it likely to cost?
S Ericsson Zenith
Hayle, Cornwall

Turtles, like mice, are complex mechanical beasts. So don't expect them to be cheap. Jessop Microelectronics (01-739 3232) sells the 'Edinburgh Turtle' for £350 excluding VAT. It's currently available for Apple II, BBC B and RML 380Z and comes with OKLogo, a subset of the original language.

An alternative is the BBC Buggy, which is produced, from Fisher-Technic building bricks, by Economatics on 0742 690801. The first version will be available in May for the BBC micro for around £180.

Besides cost, the Buggy scores on being a flexible little robot that can do more than your average turtle. Economatics expects to attach the Buggy's leash to other popular school machines this year.

If you can't afford the hardware, it is possible, if not as much fun, to simulate a turtle on any high-resolution graphics screen.

Roots of the rodent

Can you tell me where the word mouse came from in its computer sense?
H Miles
Middleton, Leeds

What has two button-like ears, whiskers and a long tail? Well, that's where they say it came from. Apple's use of only one button is likely to have little effect on the original's genetic pool.

Making a computer from a kit

I've always liked taking things apart and rebuilding them (sometimes) and now my interest is in microcomputers, I'd like to make my own rather than buy the ready-made machine.

Can you suggest some suitable kits for around £300?
Martin Atkin,
Preston, Lancashire

Building micros isn't like building most things, so it might be wise to try something simple before you buy £300 worth of components. You'll get more satisfaction out of building a micro that can be easily used, so go for a kit that gives you a full keyboard, a TV display and a language such as Basic.

For starters, the Acorn Atom is now a classic hobbyist machine. You can go on adding bits and pieces as you feel like it.

If you want something a little more difficult, try the Cortex from Powertran (tel: Andover 64455). A £340 kit gives you a 16-bit machine with 64K RAM, colour high-resolution graphics and Basic. If you get hooked you can add disk drives, more RAM and so on.

Finally, if you want something more business-like, Transam (01-405 5240) still sells the Truscan in kit form for £390.

Write to: Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Can he become a micro ace, by Jupiter?

I want to buy a Jupiter Ace for my son, but I am worried because it is a native Forth machine. I don't know much about this language — my own micro runs Basic — and wonder whether my 15-year-old will be able to get on with it. Could you advise?
T Jones
London E12

Forth is the least of your worries. It may be unusual and unfamiliar, but it can be used to produce compact and fast programs with little more trouble than Basic. It's not harder, it's just different.

It's the Ace you ought to think about. It's black-and-white only, and the price includes less than 1K RAM free for Forth to use. There's also very little packaged software available at the moment.

So the Ace is very much a hobbyist machine. You would do well to consider some of its competitors, with colour, more memory and so on. In this case, if your son tires of Basic, you could buy Forth on cassette.

Incidentally, watch out for the next week's Micropaedia — on Forth.

Is my TI safe from sizzling?

I read in an American magazine that the TI-99/4A's power transformer might give electric shocks. As a TI user should I return my transformer? It's the UK version, not the 110-volt transformer.
J McCulloch,
Coatbridge, Strathclyde

Texas says the UK version of the power supply is perfectly safe.

If you bought a Spectrum after this January and it has a white stripe on the power pack lead, you should send it back.

Daisy or dot for my Dragon?

I want to buy a printer for my Dragon, for use at home. Can you tell me the difference between daisywheel and matrix, and which would be best for me?
S Webber
Woking, Surrey

A dot matrix uses a grid of pins to form the characters it prints. This is a fast but often scruffy method of printing. It also allows dot matrix printers to do tricks like print customised characters or high resolution graphics.

Daisywheels use pre-formed characters on the petals of a daisy-shaped wheel. So you get a print of a much higher quality, but at a slower speed.

Which is best depends on what you want it for. A daisywheel is better for word-processing work, and a matrix for things like programming. But modern dot matrix printing can be fairly high quality, and tends to be cheaper.

Swapping software between Sinclairs

Is there any way I can use programmed cassettes for the ZX81 on a Spectrum?
Martin Whatmore,
Cinderford, Glos.

It's theoretically possible to read a ZX81 cassette on a Spectrum but there's little point in doing it.

Although the two machines have similar Basics, the way they store a program differs. Machine code programs will not work either, since the memory is arranged in a different way on the two machines.

Your best bet is to list the programs on a ZX81 and use both manuals to make a translation for the Spectrum. Then all you do is key them in.

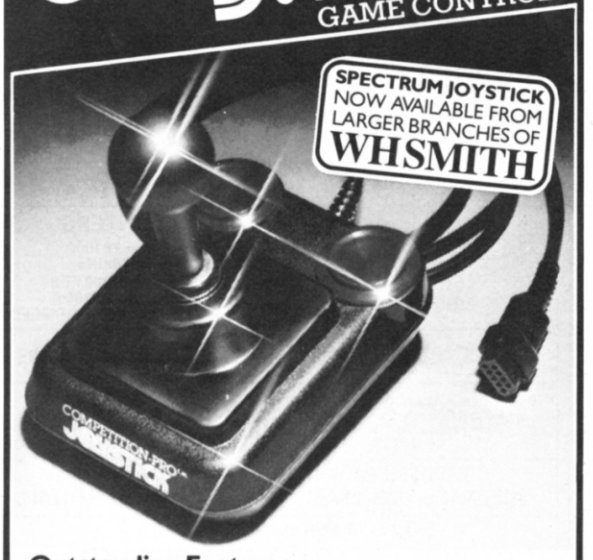
Learning lessons from Logo

In the BBC television programme *Talking Turtle* only Logo was mentioned. Is this language particularly suitable for teaching, and has it caught in in this country?
V. Walker
Bromley, Kent

Logo is a powerful learning tool, and because of it America will soon be full of five-year-olds who are quite happy to use procedures and recursion without having heard the words.

At the moment the kids know more about Logo than the grown ups, but there are other languages specially designed for education. Pilot is being taken seriously now versions for the Apple and Atari make it suitable for schools. It is designed to allow teachers to write 'lessons' without having to learn a complex programming language.

COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK
PRECISION GAME CONTROL!



Outstanding Features

- Self centring stick.
- Super strong nylon and steel construction, built to last.
- A total of 8 directions plus 2 large fire buttons.
- Arcade proven moulded leaf switches ensure incredible reliability.

For **ZX Spectrum** complete with self contained box interface which simply plugs into the Spectrum expansion port (with or without printer) **only £25.00** inc. VAT.
For **VIC 20, Atari 400** and **Atari 800 only £16.49** inc. VAT.
Full range of software available, details on request.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR
KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

I wish to order:

Quantity	Item	Price
	Post & Packing	£1.00
	Total (VAT inclusive)	

Cheques/Postal orders should be made payable to Kempston (Micro) Electronics

Name _____

Address _____

PCN 2

Post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept 180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

PCN 1

BUY THE BEST TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS

IN STOCK

BBC

BBC MOD A 299.00
BBC MOD B 399.00

DISK DRIVES ONLY £195.00
Disk Interfaces
Business Software
Education Software
Entertainment Software

ORIC-1
THE REAL COMPUTER SYSTEM
16K £99.95 48K £169.95
INCL VAT

COMPUTERS LYNX

Dragon 32

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
16K
48K

PRINTERS
New Epson FX 80 and MX 100 in stock now
Acorn AP100A Dot Matrix
Epson MX 100 FT III
Seikosha GP100 A
BEST PRICES EVER OFFERED

commodore COMPUTERS

Printer Cables, Leads, Disks, Stationery, Cassettes, Ribbons, Dust Covers and Wide Range of Software for all Computers.

COLOUR MONITORS
14" Microvitek £250
GREEN MONITORS
Sanyo £99.00 Hitachi £99.00

COMPUTER BOOKS & ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES
SOFTWARE, HARDWARE SUPPORT/SERVICES/RENTALS

CALL IN FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX
TEL: 574 5271 (24 hours)
OPEN 10am-8pm SIX DAYS A WEEK

HAVE YOU GOT A BBC MICRO?
THEN YOU NEED:

Laserbug

THE NEWSLETTER OF THE INDEPENDENT NATIONAL BBC MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP

IN RECENT MAGAZINES:

Articles: Teletext Graphics, User Definable Characters, User Definable Keys, Sounds, *FX, Telesoftware, Line Structure and Merging, Epson Screen Dump, Pixel Power, Moving Things, Manual Review, What Printer?, Seikosha Dump, Machine Code, How To Get More Colours Out Of Your BBC Micro, Circles Galore, Conversions for RGB Inputs, How To Use Joysticks, Instant Graphics, Software Protection, String, String, String, What Monitor? Speeding Up Your Programs, Computer Conversions, Questionnaire Results, Formatting, Assembler Programming On The BBC Micro, Errors? Focus On Adventure, Diskspot, Computer Programme Review, ADC Corner, Make The Most Out Of Sound, and lots, lots more . . .

Programs: Labyrinth (Game), Pontoon (Game), Artillery (Game), Life (Misc.), Calendar (Misc.), Prism (Educ.), Spiral Patterns (Graphics), Bazooka (Game), 4-In-A-Row (Game), Mortgage (Misc.), Oxygen (Game), Teletext Terminal (Utility), Wordprocessor (Business), Mixer (Graphics), How Many Colours? (Graphics), Disassembler (Utility), Maths Race (Educ.), Puzzle Program (Game), TV Test Signal Generator (Utility), Alphabet Tester (Educ.), Repeat (Game), Memory Analyser (Utility), Wallball (Game), Dating (Misc.), What's The Time? (Educ.), Grand Prix (Game), Nine Dice (Game), Memory Dump (Util.) and lots, lots more . . .

Regular Features: Bookreview, Letters, Hardspot, Softreview (we review *at least* 8 programs per magazine from all sources), Oddspot (a different graphical program every month), Meeting Place (where we list local user groups), Contacts (spans over 1 page of names and addresses of people who want to get in touch with other users in their area), Competitions, Printerreview (we have looked at the Seikosha and Amber 2400 and give full details on how to use them with screen dump programs), Seasons (a seasonal program every month), Queryspot, Special Offers (special offers and exclusive club discounts), Assembler Programming On The BBC Micro, Software Protection and lots, lots more . . .

WE WON'T TRY TO PUSH LASERBUG ON YOU LIKE THE OTHERS — SEND OFF FOR A SAMPLE COPY AND YOU'LL FIND THAT LASERBUG SELLS ITSELF

Please supply me with:
A sample copy of LASERBUG @ £1.00
A 12 Month subscription to LASERBUG @ £12.00 for 12 issues of the magazine
A 6 Month subscription to LASERBUG @ £6.00 for 6 issues of the magazine
An overseas subscription to LASERBUG @ £14.00 (Surface Mail — write for details of air mail)
. . . . . LASERBUG Dust Cover(s) @ £3.25 each
. . . . . LASERBUG Cassette Lead(s) (Please state type(s)) @ £3.00 each

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... made payable to LASERBUG

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

Please send the completed form to:
LASERBUG Dept. T, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks, SL3 0QH

If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves — our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Array of light on the Dragon

The Dragon 32 is an excellent computer and its fine graphics commands make it simple to use.

The GET/PUT commands are especially useful as they allow the definition of any size figures on the screen.

The manual suggests that a two dimensional array should be set up. This is, however, extremely wasteful of memory as can be shown by the following example:

DIM A (20,20) creates an array 400 bytes large. A much more economical method is to use a single dimension array.

To utilise this trick, the horizontal and vertical magnitudes should be calculated together with their product. Divide this product by 8 if in PMODE 3 or 4, by 16 if in PMODE 1 or 2, and by 32 if in PMODE 0.

So to calculate the new array size for the above array:–

20×20=400
PMODE 0 400/32=12.5 (round up)=13 DIM A (13)
PMODE 1 or 2 400/16=25 DIM A (25)
PMODE 3 or 4 400/8=50 DIM A (50)

This simple operation works only when the G specifier is used but does save much memory space.

Walter Anderson,
Woodend by Winchburg,
West Lothian.

Thanks for the memory

Owners of the TI 99/4A have one way of finding out if their program fills memory or not — an error message MEMORY FULL.

In TI Extended Basic there is a SIZE command to find out how much unused memory there is — but this is not available in TI Basic (Console Basic).

All is not lost — there is a rather rough and ready way out of this — use a small program which increments a counter and steadily uses up memory — then when you receive the MEMORY FULL message you only need look at the counter. An example:

```
100 T = T + 1
110 GOSUB 120
120 GOTO 100
```

Now enter RUN. When the error message appears, in the direct mode type PRINT T * 8.

The figure you see is (approximately) the amount of free memory. You will quickly note that you don't have 16K — the screen and operating system occupy some of the RAM.

Owners with Extended Basic using SIZE for a comparison figure will receive a slightly different answer, as SIZE looks not just at the program size, but also takes note of any stack space used (in this case, to store the value of the variable T).

Add this three-liner to the end of the program. If it starts at line 3000, enter RUN 3000, then after the error message, PRINT T*8.

Now you have some idea of how long your program is.

Stephen Shaw,
Stockport, Cheshire.

Saving your Spectrum's sockets

I have a tip for Tony Mason who wrote in complaining that the only way to reset his Spectrum is to pull the plug out.

There is another way. RANDOMIZE USR 0.

This will clear the memory, reset the pokes and RAM TOP. In other words, pulling the plug out and putting it back in again.

Bernard Stangroom,
Sutton, Surrey.

A new angle on the ZX printer

Here is a tip for owners of the ZX printer. As you have probably experienced, the printer frequently produces illegible copies, wasting the expensive thermal paper.

I have found that if you tilt the printer forwards by placing two large lumps of Blu-Tak under the back feet, or resting the back of the printer on a small book, it will produce good

copies almost 100 per cent of the time.

Also try to make sure the printer is regularly cleaned with a dry tissue, and that the roll of paper is quite tightly wound on.

J R Mortleman,
South Woodford,
London E18.

Cursed cursor fixed in a flash

Here are two tips to help owners of the BBC micro. If any of you have cursed the cursor for flashing when you have run a listing from a magazine that has taken ages to type in, I have the remedy.

List your program and put this line in somewhere:–

?&FE00=10:?&FE01=32

That should get rid of the cursor.

If you are creating a game where you want to move an object, the obvious keys to use are the cursor controls. But to be able to use the cursor keys you must first enter *FX4, 1. This causes the cursor and COPY keys to produce their ASCII codes instead of moving the cursor.

The codes are:–

COPY . . . 135
LEFT . . . 136
RIGHT . . . 137
DOWN . . . 138
UP . . . 139

These codes are used in INKEY or GET commands just like any other keys.

*FX4,0 will return the keys to their usual mode of operation.

Jonathan Plews,
Daventry, Northants.

Big SCREEN $ brought to BBC

I own a ZX Spectrum and recently borrowed a friend's BBC micro. At first I was very impressed until I realised BBC Basic does not contain a SCREEN$ function.

So after scouring the user's manual for two weeks I came up with an FN function to simulate SCREEN$:–

```
DEF FNSCREEN (X, Y)
=HIMEM+(Y*40+X)
*8+MODE
```

When you want to use the function it can be called by:–

```
A%=FNSCREEN (X%, Y%)
or
If FNSCREEN (X%, Y%)=CHR THEN . . .
```

In the first example the code for the character at the specified position will be stored in A%. X% and Y% are the coordinates to be checked.

In the second example CHR = the code of the character to be checked for.

U Nalla,
Bolton, Lancs.

Lynx runs PROTECTion racket

Having recently bought a Lynx, I was interested in the letter from G Carter (*PCN, March 25*).

In fact the PROTECT command is explained in the manual on page 55.

The TEXT command seems to combine four functions:

```
PROTECT O (cancels previous PROTECT commands)
PAPER BLACK, INK GREEN
CLS
PROTECT MAGENTA
```

This could be a problem as it will destroy any graphics or text already on screen. It could be adapted by protecting any secondary colour and/or leaving out the CLS and would operate just as fast.

Taking this to its logical conclusion, if you have a lot of number crunching or whatever in the program, PROTECT WHITE could be used. This prevents any printing to the screen so you would need PROTECT (and secondary colour) before any PRINT line.

This is similar to FAST mode on the ZX81.

The GETN command is supposed to return the ASCII code of any key pressed but doesn't really.

Try the four direction arrows (which the manual tells you have ASCII codes of 123-126). These return codes of 12, 22, 11 and 10. Square brackets and the ESCAPE key also give odd results.

Also, when using INK and PAPER there is no need to stay withing the 0-7 number range. Any number you enter will be converted to module 8 and work quite happily.

Perhaps one day a micro manufacturer will tell us these things rather than putting us through the trial and error process.

Chris Tringham,
London SE19.

LANDAU ELECTRONICS LTD.

THE ATARI 800 NOW WITH 48K! at £399.95

INC. BASIC
Huge range of software stocked

SINCLAIR ZX 81 and SPECTRUM NOW IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We've got the Home Computer that makes learning fun, at a price that will make you smile.

OUR PRICE £149.95

Extensive range of Texas and third party software stocked

WE STOCK ATARI — INTELLIVISION — COLECO — IMAGIC ACTIVISION — PARKER BROS — SYNAPSE — DATASOFT — BRODERBUND — BIG FIVE — SIRIUS — DON'T ASK — INFOCOM.

PAY US A VISIT — It's well worth it at

Lion House
227 Tottenham Court Rd
London W1
01-637 3024

215 High Street
Sutton
Surrey
01-643 5494

MAIL ORDER: PHONE 01-636 9613
FOR ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS

FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Software

FORTH ROM and documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) £6.75
STATISTICS PACKAGE ..... £19.75 + VAT
(on 5¼" Disc)

Hardware and Accessories

TORCH drives and operating system £780.00 + VAT
Printers, drives etc ..... Please 'phone for quote

FOR EPSON HX20

Software

FORTH ROM + documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT
(Manual available shortly)

Hardware and Accessories

EXPANSION UNIT, USV Interface etc
..... Please 'phone for quote

COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO

FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

OTHER MACHINES:
Dragon 32, Colour, Genie, Apple, SWTPc

H.C.C.S. Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Pete & Pam

Dealer enquiries welcome from bona fide computer dealers

WE HAVE THE LARGEST COM FOR APPLE, IBM PC, HX20 AND

Ⓐ

DESKTOP/PLAN II
from Personal Software
A programming language for financial analysis.
£69.00

NEW THE WORD HANDLER Ⓐ
The only word processor in the world for Apple that gives you full line capability on the screen, no boards necessary. Two character formats to choose from at all times.
£109.00

THE LIST HANDLER Ⓐ
Holds up to 3,000 records so that 24,000 can be kept on-line at the same time with multiple disk-drives. The most simple, versatile filing program available that not only stores and prints lists and labels, but prints letters too!
£79.00

TRIPLE YOUR DISK ACCESS SPEED
No hardware modification required
FastDOS Ⓐ
Fast Disk operating system for Apple II computers
Completely compatible with DOS disks
Loads and saves standard DOS files
Completely compatible with all DOS/APPLESOFT programs that access DOS through standard hooks, including FID and MUFFIN
Executes all standard DOS commands

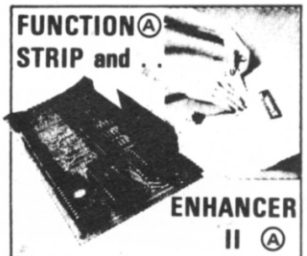
Comparative timings:	DOS	FDOS
Bloading integer basic	13 sec	3 sec
Cataloging a 12 file disk	2 sec	1 sec
Saving a 10 sector program-	6 sec	2 sec
Saving a 100 sector program	34 sec	7 sec
Loading a 100 sector program	24 sec	7 sec

Requires 48K
£19.95

THE WILDCARD Ⓐ
PLUG THIS CARD INTO ANY SLOT AND IT WILL COPY THE PROGRAM RUNNING ONTO A STANDARD DOS DISC
- Works with any RAM card
- Copies any 48K core resident program (6502)
- No parameter list needed – copies without question
- Fast and reliable – any program in less than two minutes
- Copies made with WILDCARD can be copied again and again with standard copy program
- Core program is accessible
- Not slot dependent
- Programs copied can be run without WILDCARD being present
- Copies even the bit map copiers
- Utilities included for the programmer
- Copies most 64K programs

£99.00

FUNCTION STRIP and . . . ENHANCER II Ⓐ



The Videx **Function Strip** adds a whole new dimension to your Enhancer II : Apple II Function Keys. Now you can have dedicated keys for your macro definitions. Program often used word processor commands, words or phrases into your **Function Strip**. Programmers will find it a significant aid to be able to define often used commands and statements. VisiCalc users can define often used commands and file names for single keystroke ease of use.

The Videx **Function Strip** is a low cost, versatile strip of pressure sensitive switches. The **Function Strip** adheres to the Apple II's lid – just above the keyboard and connects to the Enhancer II's keypad connector port. The **Function Strip** is completely compatible with keypads connecting to the Apple II motherboard.

Function Strip	£49.50
Enhancer II	£89.00

OR . . . BOTH FOR A SPECIAL PRICE OF: **£135.00**

COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGES

CONVERT YOUR APPLE INTO A VT100 TERMINAL USING ASCII EXPRESS "THE PROFESSIONAL"

WE USE IT OURSELVES!

ASC II EXPRESS – THE PROFESSIONAL Ⓐ
The finest, most complete, communication package you can buy! For operation under native Apple DOS 3.3 in 48k and 64k systems.
£99.00

ZENITH 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITORS *Special Offer*
NOW ONLY **£85**

THE GIBSON LPS II LIGHT PEN Ⓐ
If you want to create graphics and want to stay away from using paddles, joysticks, the keyboard, or expensive graphics tablets – then the LPS II is for you.
£249

Ⓐ **time kit**
The amazingly compact MICROWATCH real time clockcard and ELECTRONIC DIARY software for your APPLE II computer.
£59.00

Ⓐ **SATURN 128K**

Now you can get 80 column VisiCalc display on Videoterm, Smarterm and Sup-R-Term

Saturn 128K Card	£359.00
Saturn 32K Card	£149.00
VC Expand	£49.00
VC Expand 80	£59.00
Videx Videoterm	£199.00
Soft 80 Column Switch	£21.95
Hard Switch Plate	£13.50
Inverse ROM (Recommended)	£18.95
Videx Visicalc 80 Column Preboot Disk (no memory expansion)	£34.95

A new utility will be out soon enabling you to run Applesoft programs up to approx 160K in size.

MACHINE CARE DUST COVERS

Apple II	£6.95
Apple & 2 Discs	£8.95
Apple & 12" Monitor	£8.95
Apple 2 KD&12" Monitor	£9.95
Apple 2 DK&9" Monitor	£8.95
Single Disc	£3.45
2 Stacked Discs	£4.45
9: Monitor	£5.95
Epson MX80/70	£5.95
Paper Tiger 445/80	£7.45
MX100	£9.95
Qume 5 W/Tractor	£10.95
Nec 12" Monitor	£7.45
Hitachi 12" Monitor	£7.45
Decca RGB Monitor	£9.95
Sirius Keyboard	£5.95
Sirius Proc & Monitor	£10.95
Prism Printer 560	£8.45
Anadex 9000 Series	£6.95
BBC Computer	£8.95
IBM PC Monitor & Cover	£9.95
IBM PC Keyboard	£4.95
NEC 8023B-C Printer	£8.45
Pet 4023/8023/8096	£9.45
Pet 4040/8050 Disc	£8.95
9060 Hard Disc	£8.95
Pet 4022P Printer	£5.95
Pet 8023P Printer	£7.45
Pet 8300P Printer	£9.45

HEAD CLEANING
Clean read/write heads the way leading manufacturers recommend 5¼" disc head cleaning kit. **£15.95**

DISCS & DISC BOXES
BASF single sided, single density discs
10 for £17.90 50 for £84.50 100 for £159
Kass-ette storage boxes **£1.95**

Ⓔ **Pipe Line**
Random Access Printing Buffer
For the first time ever, here is a buffer that not only frees your fast computer from your slow printer but also allows you to rearrange, compose and copy your data on its way to the printer.
- Random Access Printing – stores paragraphs or pictures for printing in any order – any number of times.
- FIFO Printing – conventional first-in first-out operation.
- Compression of data for efficient utilisation of memory space.
- Ability to interrupt long-term buffer operations for straight-thru short-term printing.
- Simple Erase feature to clear buffer.
- Automatic duplication capability.
- Easily expandable, by you, from 8K Bytes to 128K Bytes.

The IS Pipe Line is Universal – it works with any parallel (Centronics – style) computer/printer combination. A special version is available for PKASO Printer Interfaces.

8K Buffer £189.00
128K Buffer £359.00

WESPER MICROSYSTEMS
WIZARD Peripheral Cards Ⓔ

WIZARD-EBI
64K Buffer for Epson Printers
With a WIZARD-EBI, you will never again have to wait for your printer to finish printing a job before you can start your next project. That's because the WIZARD-EBI allows you to use your computer on a new task during the time the printer is printing the previous one. The WIZARD-EBI can buffer 8K, 16K, 32K, or 64K characters depending on the number of RAM chips plugged into the board. The unit can be purchased with any buffer size and expanded later by simply plugging RAM chips into the empty sockets on the card.
£109

SMITH CORONA TP-I
Electronic Text Printer
- **LOW COST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER**
- **MICROPROCESSOR ELECTRONICS**
- **SERIAL OF PARALLEL INTERFACES** £485

A/PC
ALPHA
The Apple-IBM Connection
Transfers any file back and forth!
CONNECT Apples to IBMs, Apples to Apples, or IBMs to IBMs. Transfer information from any file thousands of miles – in minutes.
£149

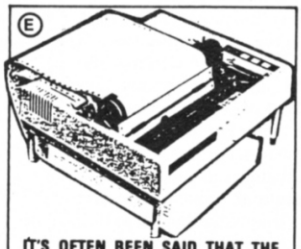
INDEX :

Ⓐ FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

BINED RANGE OF PRODUCTS
C/PM COMPUTERS IN THE UK!

Goods listed in this advertisement are available from our dealers throughout Europe

Ⓔ



IT'S OFTEN BEEN SAID THAT THE SIMPLEST IDEAS ARE THE BEST – AND JUST LOOK AT THIS ONE FOR PAPER STORAGE.

stilts Pete & Pam Computer's Stilts are four legs which can be installed on to your Epson MX80 in seconds – giving you room for 3 inches of paper.

SPECIALLY REDUCED PRICE **£3.95**

A/PC

d BASE II

The most powerful, easiest to use micro data base management system. Don't just take our word for it – read this review from "Info World". "Overall, I would rank dBASE II as excellent. It is fast, powerful and flexible, and it allows applications to be programmed far more quickly and easily than does BASIC or Pascal. It is hard for me to imagine any kind of small business application for which I would prefer one of the traditional languages over dBASE II."

You'll wonder how you managed without it.

d BASE II **£399.00**
Requires Microsoft Z-80 Softcard **£239.00**

dBASE II Utilities

dUTIL
The dBASE II Utility Program

dUTIL is Fox & Geller's utility program for dBASE II. dUTIL decreases the running time of dBASE II command files. dUTIL combines your command files automatically to produce a faster running time.

£89.00

QUICKCODE
The dBASE II Program Generator

Quickcode writes concise programs to set up and maintain any type of database. Run them as is, or customise them in seconds. You still have all the power of dBASE II and there is no programming required. All you have to do is draw your data entry form on the screen and you're in business.

£249.00

AUTOCODE 1

Autocode 1 – is extremely simple to use, a user with no programming experience and no knowledge of dBase II can produce programs within a hour or so of introduction to the system, since Autocode 1 – sets an automatic file maintenance and a standard reporting facility.

£120.00

dGRAPH
The dBASE II Graphics System

Now you can combine database and graphics. With dGRAPH by far the easiest to use graphics package in existence. Just press one key and you've got your graph.
And what graphs! Sales by month. Expense budget by division. This year versus last year. And each one can be a pie chart bar graph or line graph. It's up to you.
Advanced features make dGRAPH as powerful as it is easy. Features like autoGRAPH which will automatically load dBASE II data, compute scales, draw grid lines, and label charts. Then there's automatic shading and overlay graphs.
dGRAPH draws graphs on Epson, Okidata, and a growing list of other popular printers.

£249.00

Ⓔ **FOR EPSON PRINTERS**

ANNOUNCING...

Sprinter

RING US TODAY– GET YOUR PRINTER TOMORROW!

We stock the following printers:

Tec/Itoh F10/40cps	£1,285
Tech/Itoh F10/50cps	£1,675
Epson MX100 F/T III	£499
Epson MX827 Graphics Ptr	£369
Epson MX80 F/T III	£389
Epson MX80 T III	£349
Epson MX82 F/T Graphics Ptr	£409
Epson FX80	£438
NEC 8023B Dot Matrix	£399
OKI Microline 80	£199
OKI Microline 82A	£349
OKI Microline 83A	£499
OKI Microline 84 Parallel	£799
OKI Microline 84 H.S. Serial	£891
Olympia ESW3 with KB	£1,098
Olympia ESW102 (RO)	£836
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Serial	£485
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	£485

Dealer prices available on request

BOOKS

SEND NOW FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE OF OVER 600 COMPUTER RELATED BOOKS

Our well equipped SERVICE & REPAIR DEPARTMENTS

IN ROSSENDALE & LONDON ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR REPAIRS ON ANYONE'S APPLE OR IBM PC

Rates are very reasonable

£10 1st ½ hour, £7.50 per each subsequent ½ hour in Rossendale

£12 per 1st ½ hour, £9 per each subsequent ½ hour in London.

Call
STEVE McCLEAN in Rossendale (0706 227011)
or
DAVE MERCER in London (01-769 1022)

P/C **FOR THE IBM PC**

We distribute Ⓐ
SYMBIOTIC
HARD DISK DRIVES

5MB	£1,494
10.5MB	£2,130
21MB	£2,800

Please ring for more information and dealer prices

THE PLUG –
cost effective computer care.

A mains borne noise and transient suppression device incorporated within a modified 13 amp plug.

Helps cure unexplained software errors, and apparently intermittant hardware malfunctions.

£12.95

BIG NEWS

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT OUR LONDON OFFICE IS NOW AN AUTHORISED IBM UK PERSONAL COMPUTER DEALER

LOOK AT THESE ITEMS FROM OUR WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM PC

80 Col Word Process IBM	
Write On for IBM PC	99.00
Easyspeller For IBM	125.00
Easywriter II For IBM	239.00
Volkswriter IBM PC	159.00
Wordstar For IBM	295.00
Mailmerge For IBM	145.00
Superwriter For IBM (Oct 3/8)	249.00
VisiWord for IBM PC	295.00
Mem Exp Cardsb IBM	
64K RAMcard for IBM PC	245.00
256K RAMcard for IBM PC	495.00
192K Ramcard for IBM	287.00
Apparat 64K expandable RAMcard	119.00
16K upgrade for RAMcard	31.00
Vista 576K Maxicard RAMcard	395.00
Multifunction Cards IBM	
Para/RS232/Clock Card For IBM	249.00
Hercules Graphics Card	495.00
Assembly Language Graphics rtn	39.95
Quadboard 256K,Clock & I/O	695.00
Quadboard 64K,Clock & I/O	395.00
Quadboard 128K,Clock & I/O	525.00
Quadboard 192K,Clock & I/O	595.00
6 Function 576K Board for PC	575.00
I/O IBM-Int (2 Ser Para & GM)	195.00
Graphics Hardware Ibm	
Sweet P Plotter for IBM PC	595.00
Versawriter Graph Tab IBM	199.00
Firmware Devel Equip IBM	
Prom Blaster For IBM	159.00

Financial Modelling IBM	
1-2-3 for IBM PC	349.00
Supercalc For IBM	225.00
Business Forcasting Model IBM	88.00
Visicalc 256K For IBM	187.00
Edu Software IBM	
Question	32.95
ATI Power for IBM PC DOS	59.00
THE WORDprocessor BIBLE Tut PC	149.00
PC Tutor	59.00
The Instructor for IBM PC	29.95
Wordtrix for IBM	22.95
Quotrix	22.95
Story Machine for IBM PC	24.95
Facemaker for IBM PC	24.95
Snooper Troops for IBM PC	32.95
Snooper Troops 2 for IBM PC	32.95
Databases & DB Util IBM	
Versaform for IBM PC	295.00
Qbase for IBM PC	139.00
Dbase II For IBM	375.00
Quickcode for dBase 11 IBM	249.00
dUtil for dBase 11 IBM	69.00
dGraph for dBase 11 IBM	249.00
Easyplanner For IBM	125.00
Easyfiler For IBM	259.00
PFS for IBM	84.00
PFS Report for IBM	64.00
DB Master for IBM PC	349.00
Data Reporter for IBM PC	195.00
Report Writer for IBM PC	79.00
File-Fax for IBM PC	139.00
Visidex For IBM	187.00
Visifile For IBM	238.00

Pete & Pam Computers

forcapple entry

Mail Order & Distribution:
New Hall Hey Road,
Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Phones:
(0706) 227011 & 212321
Telex: 635740 Petpam G.

Norwegian Agent:
The Norwegian Software House
Address Okernveien 145
Oslo 5
Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

London Retail:
103-5 Blegborough Road,
London, SW16 6DL
Phones: 01-769 1022/3/4
Telex: 923070 PPCOMP G

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and Packing FREE

BBC Basic on an Atom? Reg Parsons finds the BBC ROM card a bit of a spanner in the works.

The Basics in splitting the Atom

When Acorn advertised a ROM card for RUNning BBC Basic on the Atom I quickly placed my order.

I'd taken delivery of the 8K+2K Atom with floating-point ROM a few months earlier, and during the period of learning to drive it became aware of its limitations. I soon fitted a power utility ROM and expanded the RAM via the full Atom complement to an additional 32K off-board Timedata Dynamic RAM card, fitted inside the Atom case.

This was configured to occupy the whole of the lower text space, and provided 38K of continuous RAM. Then I added the 6522 Versatile Interface Adaptor and a printer buffer set.

The Atom ROM card seemed an attractive proposition, even though I knew that less than half the available RAM would be free for use in BBC mode.

When the board eventually turned up I immediately discovered two snags. First, there was no way in which it would fit in its intended slot inside the case while the Timedata RAM card was there. And although the 'Comprehensive BBC-type Basic Manual' gave detailed fitting instructions, it didn't live up to its description — it was inadequate in providing working information on the BBC dialect. Nor was a circuit diagram supplied.

I had to remove the internally fitted memory board and house it externally, with a ribbon cable and socket connection to the external Atom bus. Meanwhile, I ordered a copy of the BBC Basic User's Guide.

When the manual turned up I got down to the business of installing the board and evaluating it from the point of view of — by now — a seasoned Atom user.

When the board was fitted, all the internal lower text-space RAM was removed, including Zero Page, together with IC6, and the connection to pin 12 of IC5 was disabled in order to configure the Atom to use the external board.

These modifications remained, so the IC9 position on the BBC Board was left unoccupied, and in addition, the extra RAM supplied on the BBC board by ICs 5-8 was removed.

I chose to use the keyboard selection option for switching between BBC Basic and Atom Basic. I won't tolerate the incongruity presented by making additional soldered connections to plug-in modules, so I fitted miniature single-pole sockets to the Atom board in appropriate positions, and mating plugs to the flying leads from the board.

Power-up

On power-up followed by BREAK, the BBC Basic banner was displayed. BREAK/CONTROL produced the Acorn Atom banner. To switch back, BREAK/SHIFT at first produced no result, but a second attempt returned to BBC Basic.

So — after the initialisation, BREAK/SHIFT has to be executed twice to attain the desired result; no problem — but nobody said so. BREAK/CONTROL needs only one execution to operate. After executing BREAK only, no change takes place in the operating mode.

My first major discovery was that Mode 7 is *not* Teletext; it is Atom Mode 0. Similarly, Mode 6 = Atom, Mode 1, 5 = Atom 2, 4 = Atom 3, and 3 — 0 are Atom 4. Characters per line remain at 32.

Mode 7 is the only text mode. There is no facility for defining text windows in graphics modes. The cursor remains the Atom cursor, and, although nobody says so, it can be turned off by the command ?&E1=0, and on again by ?&E1=&80 — equivalent to the Atom commands.

The mode equivalents are listed in the supplementary manual, which also says that the graphics screens are scaled, so that PLOT statements refer to the same screen location in all graphics modes. In this context, the screen size is 1280 × 1024.

The Atom character font is used, but the production of inverse characters, representing lower-case letters, is inhibited and they are printed to the screen as normal capitals. This means that a printer will not print lower-case characters. This seems to be due to the fact that inverse characters and block graphics characters are used as key-word tokens in BBC Basic. Acorn says this is because the Atom OS is used by the board.

The number of characters permitted per line when input from the keyboard considerably exceeds the Atom limitation, and appears to be a maximum of 128 characters (four screen lines). After this, entry is allowed to continue up to 240 characters or more, although editing is no longer possible.

A strange feature is that certain shifted characters seem to cause a notional but not physical CR, so that entry again becomes valid.

No statement of the maximum number of characters permitted can be found anywhere, and Acorn will not commit itself to one. The company says that the shifted character anomaly results from the fact that the Atom OS is used.

Mixing modes

When I tried to LOAD an existing program in Atom mode, it failed. A memory test indicated that, in this mode, memory was accessible only up to #4000. This was totally unacceptable, and again I turned to Acorn and also to Timedata.

Acorn told me that the presence of the BBC board in the Atom inhibited the addressing of any off-board Eurocard, even in Atom mode. Not one word to this effect appears in any of its advertisements for the board, and no such limitation is mentioned in the instructions that accompany it.

Timedata carried out a thorough investigation and eventually produced a comprehensive set of notes concerning the use of its boards in conjunction with the BBC board.

The connection to pin 11 of IC14 on the BBC board must be disabled, and that pin must be connected to pin 12 of IC12, also on the BBC board. There is a conveniently located plated-through hole on the BBC board, connected to pin 12 of IC12, and a short wire was soldered from there and

terminated on a single IC socket removed from a DIL unit, which was clipped to the bent-up pin on BBC IC14.

Full Atom memory was now available from 0 to #97FF but, of course, the maximum memory location normally available in BBC mode remained at &4000.

However, by raising HIMEM to &57FF, continuous memory is accessible up to that location. When I asked whether the screen section could be used for Basic programs, as in the Atom, Acorn refused to comment.

I have tried it; sometimes it works, sometimes it doesn't. It's impossible to say why, because when it fails it produces the diabolical BAD PROGRAM error and all is lost. At least it should be possible to store data and/or machine code in this area, but this has not yet been tried.

I am aware that criticism of that error message — or rather of its consequence — is more a criticism of BBC Basic than of its implementation on the Atom, but I still think the action taken is ridiculous, and I cannot think of any logical reason for it.

I suspect that the error occurs on the BBC board for reasons over and above the one defined in the User's Guide. For instance, tidying up a program by adding an END statement will sometimes allow it to make one more run, and then report BAD PROGRAM, and that's your lot. Acorn attributes this to the use of the Atom OS.

The Atom utility ROM has to be transferred to the BBC board and occupies memory space from &6000 to &6FFF. Because of the address contents — if for no other reason — the ROM is unusable and inaccessible in BBC mode, and the valuable address space is wasted. Worse still, Atom COS, which runs at 300 baud, is the only one available in BBC mode.

Since for the last eight months or so I have been *LOADing and *SAVEing all Basic programs as un-named files at 1,200 baud with absolute reliability, I do not take kindly to returning to the tedious 300 baud.

It has been reported that, by careful manipulation of addresses, it is possible to save programs in Atom mode, using the utility ROM Fast COS. To date, I have not been able to do so; this could be due to some unexpected effect of the use of off-board memory.

Acorn's advice is again that this is due to the use of Atom OS. The lack of FAST COS will ensure that very little use is made of the board by me.

Hex numbers could not be INPUT from the keyboard direct to a variable. The answer is to INPUT to a string variable, and make the variable = EVAL (string variable). It seems that this is a standard feature of BBC Basic; nobody says so anywhere.

Command control

None of the BBC *FX commands is available, and the only VDU commands available are those corresponding to the Atom control codes, plus one which places the cursor in a specified position on the screen, and one which mimics the command MODE 3, VDU31 and VDU16 respectively.

If there are others, I have not found them. A nice feature is that VDU can be abbreviated to V.; V.00 is much easier and

quicker to type than P.$00.

Other commands not implemented are ADVAL (understandable because there is no analog to digital converter), COLOUR, ENVELOPE (resulting in severe limitations to the SOUND command), EOF, EXT#, PTR (all because there is no provision for DOS), GCOL, POINT and POS.

Commands only partially implemented are VDU (already discussed), INKEY, INKEY$ (input of negative numbers not supported), SOUND (only one channel and no Envelope parameter).

As has already been implied, the hex operator is '&' instead of '#'. The latter is used in the assembler to denote immediate addressing mode instead of '@'.

The following OS routines do not exist: OSGBPB and OSARGS. OSRDCH and OSASCI appear to be implemented by Atom's OSWRCH. OSNEWL has also disappeared, but its limited functions are obviously absorbed elsewhere.

VDU21, besides its normal function (P.$21), deletes the whole of the current line up to 128 characters in length, during program entry only.

Most keywords can be abbreviated on entry, but these are printed in full when listing; this makes them *less* readable, as does the use of variable names — which is not only permitted but positively encouraged by BBC Basic. Variable names are extremely wasteful of memory space, and I cannot understand why they should be so encouraged.

Long before computers existed I was taught to allocate letters or alpha-numeric combinations to variables. While I concede that variable names may have a limited use, I shall continue to use alpha and alpha-numeric variables.

In general, BBC error codes, except for the BAD PROGRAM abomination, seem to be more helpful than their Atom equivalents, but there is one message that is not only useless but a nuisance. When LISTing in BBC mode, Atom OS as usual is used, and exit from the List is by ESCAPE. BBC Basic prints out the unnecessary message ESCAPE AT LINE 00, and in doing so, it scrolls the listing up, by up to three lines — not disastrous but irritating and time-wasting. Acorn says that the message cannot be inhibited and that it is due to the use — you've guessed it — of the Atom OS.

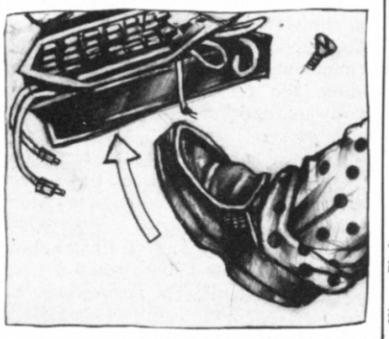
There is a 'bug' in versions of the ROM that pre-date December '82, which causes a LINE FEED to be sent to the printer. This results in undesired double-line spacing in some printers. Line feed to the printer, says Acorn's technical department, can be inhibited by the command ?&FE=0.

Acorn says that user-accessible vector addresses are the same as Atom equivalents. They refuse to supply information on Zero Page addresses, which they say is not available.

Positive points

Despite all my criticisms, however, there are desirable features.

Print formatting is a pleasant feature after the Atom's almost total lack of any such facility, as is the implementation of 'proper' string handling, and the total independence of string variables on integer variables. The freedom of choice in selecting both integer and FP variables is a



Kieren Phelps

welcome innovation, as is the freedom from the need to dimension strings before use.

Many of the more useful commands, such as DEL, ELSE and ON ERROR already appear on most of the utility

ROMs and will not be new to Atom users.

DEF and the associated FN and PROC are potentially useful, but as yet I have not experimented with them, and because they open up a totally new programming concept I am reluctant to do so.

No doubt, though, that reluctance will be overcome given time.

PAGE is a welcome simplification of the ?18=#00 routine.

CHAIN, which will accept an empty string as its argument, and which is equivalent to ATOM's *RUN without the hassle, is a potentially useful command, but it is restricted in its usefulness by the lack of FAST COS.

Overview

The BBC board for the Acorn Atom is an excellent idea, potentially of great value and interest to Atom owners. But the

project has brought forth a half-baked product.

I accept that the Atom can never be a BBC micro. Nevertheless, with a little more dedication on Acorn's part it could have been much closer to it than it actually is.

There is room in the memory map, and even a socket for an extension OS ROM. Also the space occupied by introducing the Atom utility ROM into the BBC memory could have been usefully employed in extending the OS.

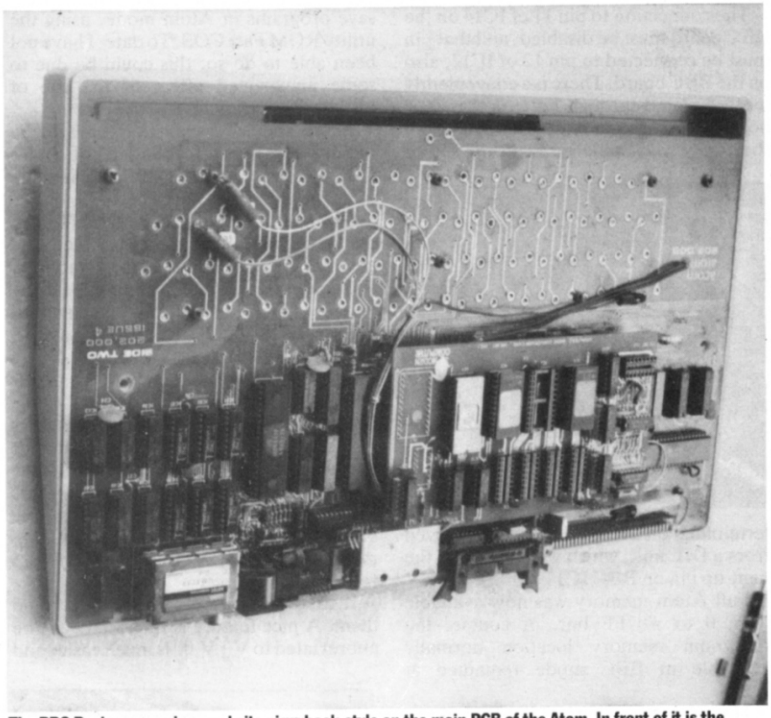
Acorn says it has no plans for any extension at the moment.

In the final analysis, everything depends on the view one takes of 'BBC Basic'. Acorn appears to consider that it should be a minimum implementation of the dialect within the limits of Atom's existing hardware, and indeed the company virtually says so.

I believe it should be the maximum possible implementation of the dialect within the physical limitations of the Atom — a very different thing.

The crunch question is 'If I had known then what I now know, would I have bought the board?' The answer must be No.

If you are considering buying it you must form your own conclusions. If you have a fully expanded Atom (12K+12K with VIA) and no intention to expand further than the BBC board, then it may be just what you are looking for. Otherwise, be warned.



The BBC Basic conversion card sits piggyback-style on the main PCB of the Atom. In front of it is the back of the keyboard, so the entire assembly is actually upside-down in the case. A few jumper connections are necessary.

There's life in the Atom yet

Acorn's Atom has more recently been overshadowed by its grander TV-star relation the BBC micro, but it's a fine little micro in its own right.

For only £174 you get a full-travel keyboard, between 2 and 12K of RAM and a 6502-based processor. You also get one of the fastest (but most idiosyncratic) Basics around, and enough programmable I/O to satisfy anyone.

Of course, it isn't all milk and honey. For example, there isn't enough space inside the case to take any more than a couple of the available expansion boards, and one in particular, the colour card, generates too much heat for the rather inadequate ventilation.

That said, the Atom is a very 'open' machine, meaning that (provided you can get the information) there are no tricks preventing you from programming it to do anything you want.

The lack of memory will limit how much code can be squeezed into the little box, but tight programming can make it fit. The system has also been available to run Acorn's Econet since last year, but since the development of the BBC it isn't much used for that purpose.

The Atom was in many ways a test vehicle for a lot of the facilities now offered on the BBC micro. For instance, Econet was first configured on the Atom more than a year and a half ago, using much the same system available for the BBC. In fact, the Atom is still used as a control keyboard for the System 5 file server system on a large BBC micro Econeted system.

Although the Atom is likely to become obsolete with the development of the Acorn Electron — the company's next under-£200 micro — it will remain until then one of the better-equipped machines in that price range.

Looking much like an anonymous Commodore Vic-20, the Atom has only 60 keys and those used for the cursor. It is not equipped with quite the range of graphics keys available on a more modern machine such as the Vic.

Colour problems

The Atom has also suffered from problems in implementation of colour. Atom colour card's VDU driver chip, 6847, was originally designed to be used on an American colour system and has proved difficult to use on PAL systems. Unless modifications are made, it is also frustrating for use with RGB-type monitors.

The BBC micro has solved this colour problem by offering RGB, PAL and composite video signals as standard outputs.

Although it is not expected to be used with disks as often as the BBC micro, the Atom can accommodate a disk drive. An Atom disk drive pack from Acorn will give you 92K of storage on a standard 5¼in single-sided 40-track floppy disk using an Olivetti disk drive with its own separate power supply.

Unfortunately, the disk pack costs almost twice the price of the micro, which is likely to keep most Atom owners from using such a drive. **GW**

ZX81-16K/DRAGON 32/BBC A+B
SPECTRUM 16/48

ADVENTURE 200 (16k)

OVER 200 PLACES to explore. Written in machine code and using advanced data compression techniques it squeezes a true fixed-map adventure into just 16K – all held in ram – no extra cassette reads or books of text. Unlike a randomly generated maze type game this is a real test of your tactical skill. It starts easy but the further you progress the more dangerous and difficult the problems become as you use objects around you to overcome obstacles and evade enemies! More like a thriller than an arcade game – and you are the hero! Flexible command format allows abbreviations and multiple word lines.

Other games from Foilkade include:-

AWARI – Ancient African game of logic

FANTASTIC VOYAGE – (ZX81 16K only) Real-time simulation of micro-sub in human body. Real vascular map and fast m/code graphics.

THE FOILKADE CHALLENGE: Buy both Adventure and Awari and enter our prize competition. SAE for details.

All games £5.95 inc. 2 for £9.95 3 for £13.95

£1000 IN PRIZES

FOILKADE LTD

'PCN3', 66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE, BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

OUT NOW! 811 IDEAS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

NEW! SAME-DAY DELIVERY TOO!

IDEAS BOOK

In the Inmac catalogue of ideas for your computer check to see what is in the latest issue for you:

Cables, cables and more cables! How to order custom-built cables. When to use screened cables. How to choose the right **EIA RS-232** extension cables for your VDU's and how to connect your **Apple, Commodore,** or other micros to **Qume, Diablo, NEC** printers. Compatible cables for connecting new peripherals to your **DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Osbourne, Systime** and **Tandy computers.**

Lifetime Floppies Read about Inmac Plus — the floppy with a lifetime guarantee! Choose from our range of **100% error-free** disk cartridges, **flag-free** disk packs, each with a 3-year replacement guarantee.

New Ideas! Dozens of exciting new products — many never seen in Europe before now — and lots of helpful hints on getting more from your computer department.

Service and Quality — a promise you can rely on! We promise a **next-day** delivery service of our products, a **30-day risk-FREE trial,** and a **12-month** trouble-free quality replacement guarantee.

Send today for your **FREE** catalogue with no obligation to purchase — but be warned: you will want to buy once you have read the Inmac catalogue ideas book!

FREE! IF YOU USE A COMPUTER ☎ 09285-64321/67551

Send this coupon to Dept. 85, Inmac (UK) Limited, 18 Goddard Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1QF.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

85

24 hour tel. no.
☎ 09285-64321

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE from TRIDATA...

... proven business software, specially developed for the Worlds largest retailer of Micro Computers, is now available on a range of machines which support the following operating systems: CP/M*, MS-DOS* & TRS-DOS*

FAST Business Software offers the discerning businessman powerful and proven packages that can be used individually or as a comprehensive company accounting system.
Designed for the first time user, both the V.D.U. screen layouts and the comprehensive manual, ensure that the transition from hand written ledgers to a computerised system is painless.
Over 3,000 individual Tridata Software packages are currently in use by businesses in the U.K. providing them with cost effective solutions to their accounting and payroll problems.
The FAST suite of integrated business software comprises, sales ledger with invoicing, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, stock control and payroll. Each package has been developed with the needs of the user in mind and combined with the sophisticated features contained within the programs, FAST business software is the ultimate choice for your microcomputer.

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS ABOUT **FAST** BUSINESS SOFTWARE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PCN/03/83

TEL. NO. _____

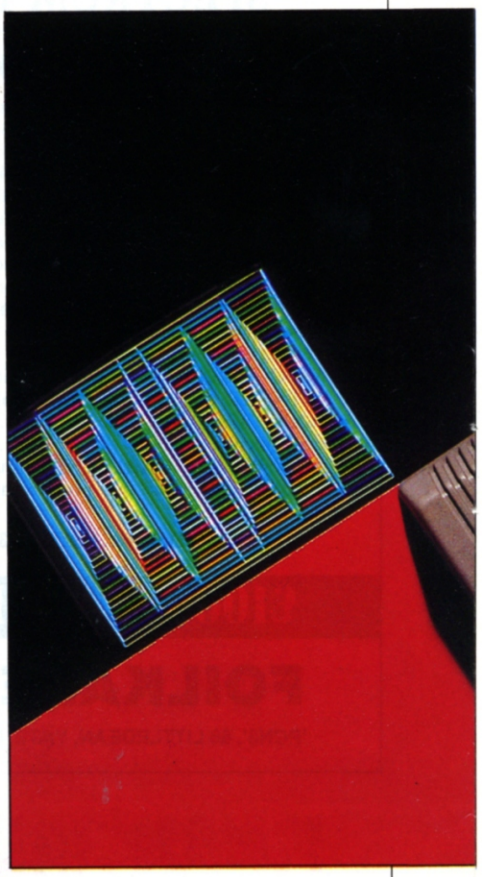
FAST

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., FREEPOST, BIRMINGHAM B5 4BR. TEL: **021-622 6085**

* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. TRS-DOS is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

Want to put colour and graphics on your machine? Let Max Phillips be your Lynx man

The cat that catches colour



The Lynx has almost unrivalled colour graphics. It's just that getting the most from them can prove difficult. The standard machine has eight-colour 256 × 248 graphics on a 40-column screen, and there's a promise that memory upgrades will soon double that to 80 columns and 512 × 248 graphics.

Everything about the Lynx display is done in software. So, as well as standard line-drawing facilities, the Lynx can perform tricks such as user-defined characters, sub and superscripts, double height characters and so on. As with many micros, it's possible to squeeze a few extra colours out of the Lynx.

A standard graphics character, code 242, is a chessboard pattern. Pick the right foreground and background colours with PAPER and INK, PRINT CHR$(242) and the closeness of the dots gives the impression of another colour. Red and yellow produce orange, yellow with GREEN and CYAN gives another two shades of green and so on. Remember that you are limited to the 40 × 24 character blocks when using these colours.

Making colours vanish, not appear, is one of the machine's unique features. The Lynx uses three separate banks of memory to remember what is on the screen, one for each base colour red, green and blue. Using the PROTECT command, you can disable any or all of the banks and thus prevent particular colours from being written to or erased from the screen.

This is more useful than it at first seems. Its main use is that it makes programs faster. If only one of the banks is working, then the Lynx has less to do when you write to the screen. So you can write reasonably quick animated graphics in Basic.

PROTECT also allows you to draw a background in one or two colours, PROTECT it and then move objects over it without disturbing it. Again, useful for animation.

The extremes of PROTECT are easy to understand. PROTECT BLACK switches all the colours on. PROTECT WHITE disables all the base colours and hence disables the screen.

In between, PROTECT has some odd effects. If you have set PROTECT CYAN, then green and blue are disabled. Yellow is made up from red and green but try to write in yellow and you get red . . . because green is switched off.

Figure one shows what colours actually appear on the screen with INK and PAPER after particular PROTECTs have been executed.

The Lynx supports a complete set of control characters to do everything from double-height characters to beeping the screen. These can be used with PRINT CHR$, VDU or built into strings using CHR$ and +. They are straightforward to use but there are a few traps.

All the sub and superscript characters do is move the cursor down and up three pixels respectively. So to print the chemical formula of water, you use PRINT "H";CHR$(29);"2";CHR$(28);"0";. But be careful — any text immediately on the line below the subscripted text will overwrite the bottom of the subscript. So finish the subscripted line with CHR$(31).

To make best use of these control codes, you really need to use them with your own defined characters. These are the easiest ways to produce spectacular graphics.

The Lynx manual provides an easily used and reliable method. But it's not perfect. It involves a lot of typing, and there are problems with using the HIMEM and RESERVE command to make space for the characters.

Protected / Selected	Black	Blue B	Red R	Magenta R+B	Green G	Cyan G+B	Yellow R+G	White R+G+B
Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	—
Blue	Blue	—	Blue	—	Blue	—	Blue	—
Red	Red	Red	—	—	Red	Red	—	—
Magenta	Magenta	Red	Blue	—	Magenta	Red	Blue	—
Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	—	—	—	—
Cyan	Cyan	Green	Cyan	Green	Blue	—	Blue	—
Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Green	Red	Red	—	—
White	White	Yellow	Cyan	Green	Magenta	Red	Blue	—

Figure 1 — shows the colour that actually appears when a particular colour is selected using PAPER and INK and a particular colour is PROTECTed. A dash indicates that nothing appears.

Ian McKinnel

If it's done in the program, it gradually reduces all the available user memory. If it's not in the program then you can't really trust the user to type it in.

There's a much quicker (and cruder) method that can handle up to 70 user defined characters at once. First convert the binary character definitions into hex. If that's a problem, use PRINT#BIN(X) where X is the binary number. Put a CODE instruction somewhere in the program, perhaps at line 1000, and then simply type all the hex bytes after in sequence. All the definitions must fit on one CODE line. After that, add a DPOKE GRAPHIC, LCTN(1000) line to the program and RUN it.

Hey presto, instant defined characters from code 128 onwards. Now suppose you wanted more sets of 70 characters. Add them on different CODE lines and use DPOKE to switch between them.

As an example, try a skinny space invader. Lynx characters are defined on an unusual 6 × 10 grid and are often better used in pairs. Enter and run this:–

1000 DPOKE GRAPHIC, LCTN(1010)
1010 CODE 00 1E 2D 2D 3F 1E 0C 12 21 21

Altering GRAPHIC usually messes up the cursor character, and CCHAR &2080 will set it to the invader you've just defined.

There are lots of ways of animating such characters. The standard technique on most micros is to define a shape spread across two characters, in a series of positions, each a pixel to the side of the last. Printing the characters in sequence slides the shape across from one character column to the next. On the Lynx, the PRINT@ command works to a 2-pixel level. So it's already got smooth character animation.

To get the appearance of life in the characters, it's easy to alternate between two slightly different versions of the character. Edit line 1010 and add the bytes 00 1E 2D 2D 3F 1E 0C 12 0C 0C.

This defines the same invader as above but with its legs closed. By keeping the invader in a string array and using a flag to alternately select between the two versions, it's easy to walk the invader across the screen . . . try the program in Figure 2.

Combining user defined characters with control codes builds strings that produce very complex graphics when printed, and the strings can also set the colour.

Define a Diamond using 00 0C 0C 1E 3F 3F 1E 0C 0C 00 and character 128. Set A$=CHR$(2)+CHR$(7)+CHR$(2)+CHR$(2)+CHR$(2)+CHR$(128)+CHR$(2)+CHR$(0)+CHR$(1)+CHR$(7). PRINTing A$ produces a playing card diamond.

You can even build multi-coloured characters. Define each of the different coloured bits as separate characters. Set the overprint on (CHR$(21)), set the first colour and print the first part of the character. Then print a CHR$(22) to move the cursor back one character, set the next colour, print the next piece and so on.

Another simple dodge is to use strings that appear to be animated when you PRINT them. It can be useful for explosions, or perhaps for waving the arms on some alien creature. Define the separate characters needed for the animation and then join them together separated by backspace characters. PRINTing the string flashes through the various characters in sequence. If it goes too fast then you can slow it down by adding in dummy characters such as a space then a backspace then a space then a backspace and so on.

Using user defined characters in this way is a good way to produce fast, complex graphics in Lynx Basic.

There's no reason why you can't use the rather limited set of ordinary drawing commands to produce backgrounds, title pages and so on. And then you can use the user defined characters with PROTECT to produce fast animation during play. The Lynx has its serious side. But it can be a great deal of fun.

Figure 2

You can put life into your screen characters by trying this program. By alternating between two slightly different versions of the character, you can make it wave its legs — your first step in animation

```
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>LIST
   10 CLS
   20 DPOKE GRAPHIC,LCTN(1010)
   30 DIM A$(2) (2)
   40 LET A$(0)=" "+CHR$(128)
   50 LET A$(1)=" "+CHR$(129)
   60 LET F=0
   70 FOR X=0 TO 118
   80 PRINT@X,60;A$(F);
   90 PAUSE 500
  100 LET F=ABS(F-1)
  110 NEXT X
  120 PRINT@X,60;"  ";
  130 GOTO 70
 1010 CODE 00 1E 2D 2D 3F 1E 0C 12 21 21 00 1E 2D 2D 3F 1E 0C 12 0C 0C
```

How to tune up your Apple to synthesiser quality at a sweet and low price, by Richard King

Music micro please!

The Apple II microcomputer was one of the first machines to have a loudspeaker directly controllable from a program, and it was not long before several rudimentary 'music programs' were circulating among enthusiasts. A few even went on sale.

These mostly were some kind of 'jukebox' which would play a selection of tunes. The results were mostly awful.

In general these programs used a form of 'piano' programming — the user entered notes by pressing keys, using either their musical names, or a keyboard mapped by software onto the normal character-keyboard.

The notes were stored as they were entered and could be played back, but editing was either non-existent or so crude that it wasn't a lot of fun.

Pseudo languages

Rather better were the pseudo-languages which allowed you to define the musical sequence as a file, which was then read, interpreted and played. This permitted a more sensible system of naming for the notes and their parameters.

Such programs were not real computer languages. They were more precisely systems which had certain features in common with languages, but were adequate for making some kind of noise which was not too painful to listen to.

Their direct descendants are Forte from Softape, and the Electric Duet by Insoft. Both operate as pseudo-languages and have a jukebox mode, although the Electric Duet also has a piano mode.

Forte is the better of the two, since it has structures which allow conditional tests and loops, much like a real language. The Electric Duet has a handy Transpose command, though, and the method of sound-generation is such that it sounds as though there are two voices playing simultaneously.

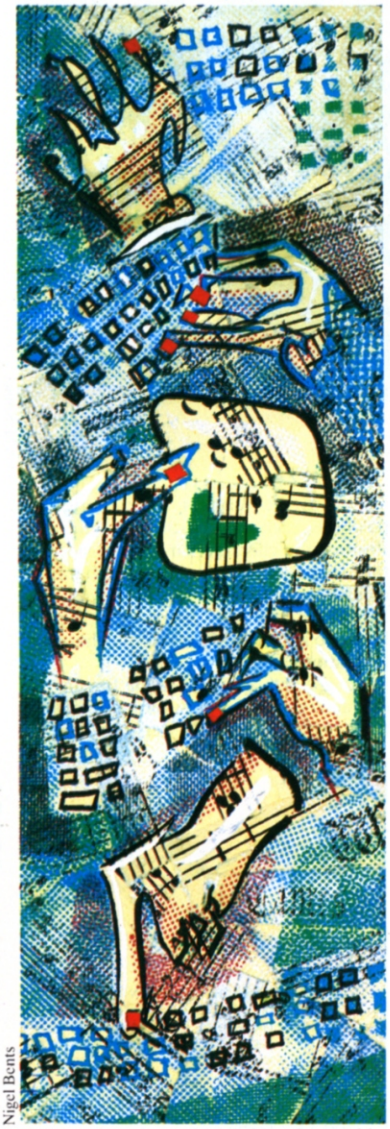
Sounding boards

A more effective method of sound generation is to use one of the hardware boards available. These cost between £100 and £250, depending largely on the method the board uses to make noises, but also on the software supplied.

Easiest to use are the ones which don't use processor time — this requires the board itself to have some processing ability. The best examples are the Zapple or Mockingboard.

These use the General Instruments AY-3-8912 or −8910 programmable sound generators. This type of chip is almost as smart as a real CPU, and can make a sound which may last for several minutes.

To use these boards the program merely has to store parameters for waveform and frequency into the chip, one pair for each of the three channels. A fourth, white noise, channel may be mixed into any or all of the other channels. The last step is to set the envelope parameters for shape and frequency.

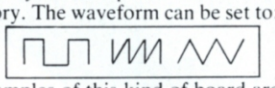


Nigel Bents

The programmed sound is triggered by setting the volume on each channel, and the programmable sound generator takes care of things until either the sound dwindles to nothing, the volume registers are reset to 0, or the PSG is retriggered.

Conversion chip

Another method is to use some kind of digital-to-analog conversion chip, which can be programmed to read a set of frequency/volume pairs from a table in memory. The waveform can be set to:-



Examples of this kind of board are the ALF synthesisers. Unfortunately, this method seldom allows more than three voices, and because of the limited selection of waveforms will inevitably sound a bit buzzy. It also has the disadvantage that it puts a heavy load on the CPU.

Much more sophisticated is the Mountain Computer music system. This is also pretty clever and, provided valid information has been stored in the right place, can play complete symphonies unassisted. Not only that, but it has 16 separate voices, each of which is fully programmable.

The waveform on a single voice may be made very complex, or several simpler waveforms may be combined to produce dynamically changing sound. Since it uses DMA to read the data, the CPU is free.

Interrupts may be generated by the board so that the CPU may choose to play another table, after the waveform, raise or lower the volume either overall or on one channel only, or even change the tables dynamically, which will give very real-sounding notes.

Additional hardware may be used to improve the efficiency of the system such as the Soundchaser or alpha Syntauri keyboard controllers, which add a full musical keyboard to the machine.

Real instrument

When the full software is run with such a setup, the Apple becomes a real musical instrument, fully capable of producing concert-quality output. The software allows the user to define a waveform or envelope, enter the music either as musical notation (complete with accents, dynamics and so on), or directly from the keyboard.

To give some idea of the power of such a system, compare it with a professional synthesiser of similar ability.

The Synclavier, made by New England Digital, is a fully digital 32-channel synth. It has a 68000 processor and an 88-note keyboard. To get complete control over waveforms and so on, you have to add a DEC VT 100 terminal and Scientific XPL, a very high-speed language, or a special package written in it.

The cost of this lot comes to some £35,000. Not exactly budget-priced, but this is a mind-boggling machine. On the other hand, an Apple II, the Music System, keyboard and controller and some controlling software will give half the number of voices and much the same capabilities at a cost of about £2,000.

Overall, the best-sounding, most flexible system is the Mountain Computer system.

Details of these and similar products are available from the larger Apple dealer.

APPLE IIE COMPATIBLE

APPLE USERS

BACK UP VISICALC AND ALL YOUR VISIS QUICKLY AND SIMPLY

Copy II Plus is a versatile software back-up system, capable of backing up all visis, as well as most other protected software.

Its fast — only 45 seconds for Fast Copy, less than three minutes for Bit Copy.

Its simple — menu driven for ease of use with full instructions on backing up dozens of popular programs.

Its comprehensive — it includes all the file handling and DOS utilities you will ever need.

Its priced right — at around half the cost of similar competing products.

Copy II Plus — only £35 + V.A.T.

COPY II PLUS
COPY
COPY
COPY
ORCHARD
SOFTWARE

Send cash with order, or quote your Access or Diners card number to:
Orchard Software, 17, Wigmore Street, London W.1. Telephone 01-580-5816. Dealer enquiries welcome.

South London's Largest MicroComputer Centre

VISION STORE

STOP PRESS
IN STOCK NOW

Oric 1 48k **£169.95**
Commodore 64 ..... **£339.95**
Dragon 32 ..... **£199.95**
BBC Model B **£399.95**
Sinclair Spectrum 16K ... **£124.95**
Sinclair Spectrum 48k ... **£174.95**

P&P FREE. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or come and collect over the counter.

VISION STORE
3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 9874

To: Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Please supply .....
.....
I enclose my cheque for £ .....
or charge my Access/Barclaycard No .....
Name ..... Signature .....
Address .....
.....

Transcal is not a new highway out of San Francisco.

Pro Pascal
Full ISO Standard Pascal

Pro Fortran
Full ANSI 66 Fortran

These implementations individually meet the most demanding requirements. And they can be combined together, allowing applications to take advantage of the best feature of each language.

Available now for Z80 micros with CP/M or CDOS. Each compiler costs £220 + VAT, for a single-user licence. 8086 and 68000 versions under development.

Prospero
LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

Prospero Software Ltd. 37 Gwendolen Avenue London SW15 6EP Tel: 01-785 6848

'Learning to use the ZX Spectrum Computer' by Robin Bradbeer, published by Gower at £5.95 (paperback, 76 pages)

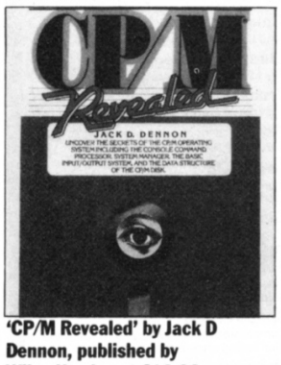
This book outlines the ways in which Sinclair Basic can be used to exploit the capabilities of the ZX Spectrum in just 76 pages. The user manuals take 262 pages.

Manuals are usually a neglected component in the typical micro package. In this case, however, the publication of an alternative guide cannot be interpreted as an indictment of the manufacturer's own offering.

Its author, Robin Bradbeer, co-wrote the introductory booklet and edited the programming manual for Sinclair.

If you have a Spectrum, find the documentation reasonably useful and want to move on to bigger and better things, this is not the book for you. But if you find the manual difficult to understand, the same information couched in different terms may shed a little light.

The book would certainly serve as good pre-investment reading for prospective Spectrum owners. **IS**



'CP/M Revealed' by Jack D Dennon, published by Wiley-Hayden at £10.90 (paperback, 180 pages)

'No experience necessary' declares Jack D Dennon to set you at your ease from the start.

He might add: 'Large amounts of desk space vital', for *CP/M Revealed* requires you to sit at a micro and consult five other manuals.

But don't be daunted. Dennon aims for clarity, and he uses other sources to back this up. Even so, his description of a cursor in the opening pages might strike even the greenest as patronising.

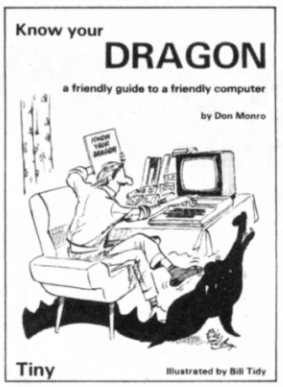
He also has a tendency to show how but not why. This makes theoretical explanations mercifully brief but occasionally baffling.

For example, having mastered the cursor you are led into a beginner's guide to Basic, which unaccountably lurches into commands that you might well manage to avoid for years.

But this is a practical book. Every step it takes can be mirrored on screen. As the book progresses Dennon warms to his subject and gives very lucid treatment to complex matters.

Where a comprehensive coverage of the options offered by CP/M would be too long, he sticks to brevity and points out where to find the full story.

But *CP/M Revealed* is as good as its word and is a book to spend time with. **DG**



'Know your Dragon' by Don Munro, published by Tiny at £5.95 (paperback, 188 pages).

Dragon users will love this book, if only for the Bill Tidy cartoons that pepper the text.

Illustrations apart, this is a remarkably lucid and enjoyable exposition of how the Dragon works.

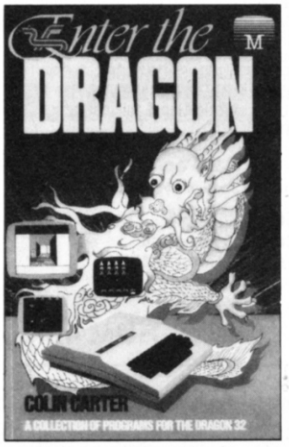
Don Munro wrote the book in Switzerland 'while I was laid up with numerous injuries and the rest of my family skied'. The mountain air has inspired a book that is understandable for first-time users without talking down to those who have a grasp of Basic.

Functions, loops, strings and arrays are well covered, as are the Dragon's sound and colour capabilities.

One aspect I really liked was the generous use of sample programs to supplement the explanations — 95 in total, obtainable on cassette from the publisher at £6.50.

Equally useful is the appendix which acts as an easy reference guide to Basic statements, system commands and library functions.

The book is subtitled 'a friendly guide to a friendly computer'. Users of the Dragon will not find this book a disappointment. **RB**



'Enter the Dragon' by Colin Carter, published by Melbourne House at £5.95 (paperback, 200 pages)

In the old days shops sold things called compendiums, large boxes that held ludo, snakes and ladders, tiddlywinks and the like under one lid.

Colin Carter's book is the modern equivalent. Its 30 programs, games for the most part, will fill many a rainy afternoon. All you need is a Dragon 32 and a steady typing finger to copy Mr Carter's listings from the book to the system.

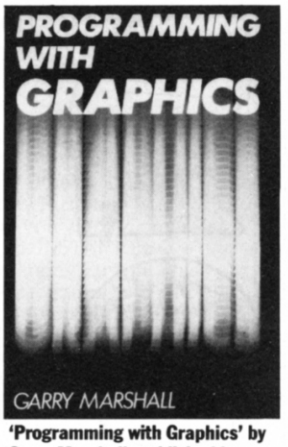
But ludo never pretended to teach you much, apart perhaps from stoicism. *Enter the Dragon* is more ambitious and it is intended to improve your grasp of computing in general and the Dragon 32 in particular.

It begins with an introduction to the machine's keyboard and a couple of tips on procedures.

The contents — program listings of various lengths — are split into sections: general, educational, gambling and so on. There are utilities of a kind in the mathematical and extended application sections, and harmless fun under action, arcade games and strategy.

Before each program the author gives a description and a breakdown of the program's structure and variables. Some have special notes and hints.

You may never have as much fun with ludo again. **DG**



'Programming with Graphics' by Garry Marshall, published by Granada at £5.95 (paperback, 120 pages)

If you enjoy programming the chances are that at some stage you will want to try your hand at graphics.

Garry Marshall's book would be a useful starting point. Avoiding complex mathematics, he steers the reader through the pitfalls and advantages of the different forms of graphics available on micros.

The book, unlike many on this subject, is machine independent. This may cause confusion at first as the Basic syntax used could be different from that on your machine.

However, the approach has its merits as it enables a full description to be given of block, pixel and line graphics in a clear and concise way.

Anyone thinking of buying a micro will find the appendix particularly helpful as it describes the features of the leading machines and their graphics capabilities.

The book really comes into its own with its discussion on how to draw lines, curves and shapes. The text is illustrated with examples and strengthened by the inclusion of Basic sub-routines, which will make graphics programming easier.

Some micro users will find the treatment of advanced subjects like three-dimensional graphics and animation somewhat cursory. They should not be too surprised as the book has no pretensions to being anything other than an introductory text. **RB**

1. GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED.
You are PM and Chancellor. Fight INFLATION and UNEMPLOYMENT, balance the BUDGET and try to stay POPULAR

ACORN USER: "Highly enjoyable"
ZX COMPUTING: "A challenging game"
MICRO UPDATE: "A dream for megalomaniacs"

£5.95 on cassette

★★ A MUST FOR ELECTION YEAR ★★

2. INHERITANCE
A 2 part game packed full of features. Try to gain your INHERITANCE in part 1 and if successful takeover the PARADISE COLA Co. in part 2.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD: "Well presented and good value for money"

£5.95 on cassette

3. THE WORLD TRAVEL GAME
A game for 1 or 2 players
Your aim is to collect 6 souvenirs from around the world (from Russia to Falklands) in the shortest possible time Cope with HIJACKS, STRIKES, THIEVES, CASH SHORTAGES, BANKRUPTCIES, BAD WEATHER, ETC . . . World Map & full instructions supplied.

BBC ONLY:
£6.95 on cassette

Available from your local computer shop or direct from:

SIMON W HESSEL SOFTWARE, Dept. P
15 Lytham Court, Cardwell Crescent,
Sunninghill, Berkshire. Tel: Ascot 25179

24 Hour despatch **1 Year guarantee**

BBC 32K **SPECTRUM 48K**

COMPUSENSE
Software for Dragon 32

P.O. Box 169, 286d Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London N13 5XA.
Telephone: 01-882 0681/6936

1. DASM Machine Code **DRAGON** **cartridge £18.95**
A true 6809 assembler for the DRAGON Computer. Assembly statements are entered in BASIC mode and can be intermixed with BASIC statements. Use BASIC for load and save and for editing source — simple and no time wasted learning new commands. A sophisticated product for a demanding task.

2. HI-RES Machine Code **DRAGON** **cartridge £25.30**
Tired of that 32×16 display? HI-RES *replaces* the standard DRAGON Display with a full 51 character by 24 line display. Ten different character sets (Including most European languages). User definable characters. Mix High resolution graphics and text on the same screen. Return to the standard mode at any time. A must for the serious programmer and essential for business programs. *We repeat that this replaces the BASIC input/output routines — BASIC runs in 51 by 24 mode!* (Available end March)

3. DECODE Machine Code **COLOR/DRAGON** **cartridge £18.95**
This cartridge could save you a small fortune! DECODE converts TANDY COLOR programs to DRAGON format or vice versa. Load a TANDY COLOR tape on your DRAGON, or a DRAGON tape on your TANDY COLOR, and run DECODE to convert the program into the other BASIC! (Prove it works — convert it back again!) Now all you COLOR computer owners can take advantage of all that lovely DRAGON software!

4. DEMON Machine Code Monitor **COLOR/DRAGON** **cartridge £18.95**
A complete system for entering machine code programs, as reviewed in Popular Computing Weekly Vol. 2 No. 4 — "easy to use . . . a useful tool . . . reasonably priced".

5. SPACE RACE Machine Code **COLOR/DRAGON** **cartridge £18.95**
cassette £7.95
Action packed arcade game. Chase around the track destroying hordes of aliens — watch out for the mines! Uses keyboard or Joysticks. 15 skill levels, high resolution graphics, sound. Additive!

6. C-TREK BASIC **COLOR/DRAGON** **cassette £7.95**
Super space adventure game, graphics and sound, destroy the Klingons before they get you.

7. DESERT GOLF BASIC **COLOR/DRAGON** **cassette £7.95**
High resolution display and good sound effects.

8. POKER BASIC **COLOR/DRAGON** **cassette £7.95**
Fast action, excellent graphics and sound, machine code assisted for speed!

9. PIRATES AHOY BASIC **COLOR/DRAGON** **cassette £7.95**
An adventure game. Solve the puzzles to find all the treasure — absorbing.

Authorised Distributors for Spectral Inc. USA, TSC Inc. USA, CSC Inc. USA

Order by ACCESS/VISA or cheque by telephone or post. 24 hr answerphone service.

SOLO * APRIL * FOOLISH * OFFER

SHARP SOFTWARE
192 Malvern Road, Worcester
Telephone (0905) 424152

BUY TWO-GET TWO FREE!

BUY ANY TWO OF THESE

Tombs of Karnak £7.95
The king of mazes with many rooms and monsters. Currently our best seller.

Nightmare Park £7.95
20 games in one . . . and you have to win each one to complete your journey

Encounter £7.95
A real adventure game where a lively and inventive mind is needed to win.

Frogger £7.95
The popular arcade game now available on Sharp. Great graphics. Good fun.

Fighter Command £7.95
Flying on instruments, you must seek and destroy the fleeing enemy planes.

Chess £14.95
Play against the computer or watch it solve a chess problem. 14 levels.

Word Processor £27.95
A really flexible text editing system for the Sharp with all the necessary commands. Suitable for most printers.

Bas Mod £19.95
A must for the programmer, adding over one hundred commands to Sharp Basic.

Club Golf £7.95
9 or 18 hole course for 2 players. Just like the game — even handicaps.

Chock-a-block £7.95
For the quick thinker. Sort of four-sided dominoes. Very habit-forming.

Global War £7.95
Complex war-game for 2 players. Involves troop movements by land, sea and air.

Mountain Rescue £7.95
Using only a map, find the site of an aircraft crash. Don't get killed.

Basic Tutorial £7.95
If you find the Sharp manual difficult to understand, this will help you.

Scoop £7.95
Business decision game. Edit and print a newspaper against union opposition.

Cyfax £7.95
Decipher coded messages. 4 levels of difficulty. 150,000,000 combinations.

Multi-linguist £7.95
All purpose tutor for most European languages. Tests kept on data-tapes.

Database Filer £14.95
Holds up to 1,000 records. Full search facilities. Very useful and simple.

GET ANY TWO OF THESE FREE

Master Builder
Repair the wall with random blocks that the computer provides. Teaches shape recognition. For all ages. Good game.

Five-a-side
More than the usual computer soccer. A real match against the computer.

Gold Miner
Find the real gold in a complex game.

Three Card Brag
Try to bluff — the computer does, too.

Tracker
Fast reactions needed for this task.

Ace Racer
Ten mile rally course — needs skill.

Minefield
Lure the commandos onto the mines but don't get caught. Thought needed here.

Giant Maths
Huge figures and humorous messages make maths fun (5-11 year olds).

Super-mouse
You are the cat. Can you get the mice before Super-mouse gets you?

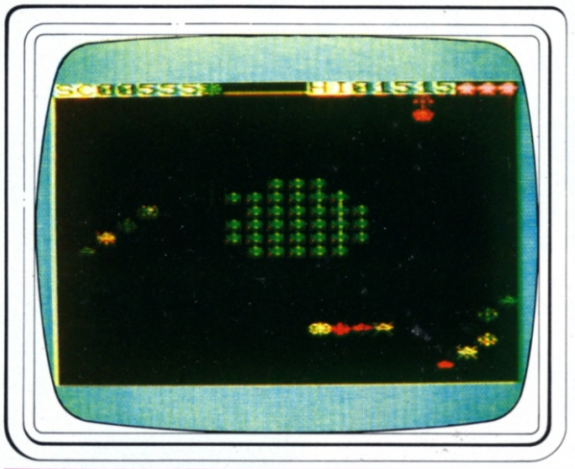
Space Chase
Compassion and skill required to catch the alien hiding on populated planets.

Fisherman Fred
Help Fred catch his tea (5-11 year olds)

Safe-cracker
Protect the vaults from armed bandits.

Up Yours
Character analysis — for fun only!!!

You can now use ACCESS for telephone or mail order (24 hour service).
Please remember to give your name, full address, card number and state whether for Sharp MZ-80K or MZ-80A.
Don't forget—our prices are fully inclusive—NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.
Send for our extensive catalogue NOW



Arcade Action

Battling the bugs

VIC-20

Name: Mangrove **Application:** 'Life'/Shooting game **System:** Vic-20, joystick optional **Price:** £7.95 **Publisher:** Audiogenic, 0734-595647 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Machine code **Other versions:** None **Outlets:** Mail order high street dealers.

Life, that well-worn classic amongst computer games, has inspired any number of imitations and spin-offs.

Here is one with an added twist for the unexpanded Vic-20, where as well as breeding and dying, the living cells which are the stars of the game must fend off attacks from savage germs.

Objectives

You start the game with a number of cells, and your task is to move around, creating as many new cells in your wake as possible. But while you are busy adding cells to your swamp, they are equally busy being attacked by invading 'germ microbes'.

As soon as all the cells have been wiped out, the game ends.

First impressions

Mangrove comes in either keyboard or joystick versions, both supplied on the same cassette. The packaging is fairly simple.

In play

You move about the screen using a rather peculiar set of keys, if you haven't gone for the joystick option. The letter U takes you up, but you use N to move downwards, F or B to go left, and K to go right. I couldn't fathom out this thinking.

The sound effects include a heartbeat thumping which accelerates as the end draws near — an ideal way of instilling panic in the player, as the inventors of Space Invaders found.

I found that generally, the game doesn't last very long. The 'germ microbes' must carry bubonic plague or something, because they are so effective at flattening your helpless — or nearly helpless — cells.

You do have one defence against the invading microbes — just take a pill. You are issued with three 'smart pills', which will knock out all the microbes on the screen, but like all ultimate deterrents, they need to be used sparingly.

You won't get any more until you have notched up a score of 5,000 points for cells added, so you really have to plan your game ahead.

Verdict

I asked the kids to try it out, but none of them liked it, and all abandoned it quickly. I think it might be a different story with adult players — the game's apparent simplicity will intrigue a lot of people, and I can see that this is one game which could be very addictive indeed.

Karl Dallas

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

Arcade Action

Nuclear round-up

VIC-20

Name: Mutant Herd **Application:** Arcade game **System:** Vic-20, joystick optional **Price:** approx. £24.95 **Publisher:** Thorn EMI, 01-836 2444 **Format:** Cartridge **Language:** Machine code **Other versions:** None **Outlets:** High street dealers.

Mutant Herd comes as a welcome relief from the laser-bombing space invasions of the conventional arcade game. It is certainly an aggressive game, but it's a bit less mindlessly savage than the average alien shootout.

Here, at any rate, you have to herd hostile creatures around the screen rather than slaughter them wholesale.

Objective

A swarm of scurrying mutant entities must be herded away from their objective — a pulsating nuclear powerhouse, in the centre of the screen, whose plutonium they crave.

There's also a second part to the game, in which you must destroy the burrows and queen of the mutant herd. One or two players can take part.

First impressions

Mutant Herd comes as a ROM cartridge to slot into the expansion port of the Vic. It's supplied in Thorn EMI's standard big, chunky plastic box.

In play

Like most games of its type, Herd really needs a joystick to be enjoyed. You can control it from the keyboard, but I didn't find it at all easy to play in this way.

The game was an unmitigated success with the kids who tried it.

They didn't seem to miss the zap-pow violence of the more common type of invaders game and they rated it highly for lasting interest.

Can there be a greater accolade?

There is no way of setting the skill level of the game — it just gets more and more difficult.

In the second part of the game things get harder too. You have a purple mutant-slayer under your control, but this can be expensive because if you manage to guide it off the screen instead of into the burrows, you lose a life.

The sounds are the kind of noises you have learned to expect computerised mutants to make, and the graphics are rudimentary but effective.

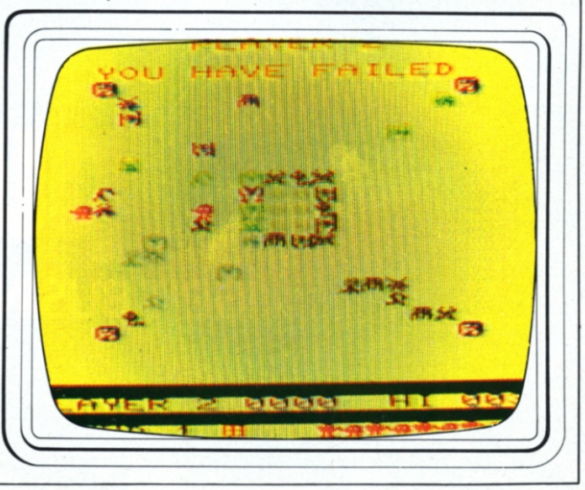
Verdict

This game has pitched it just about right. It's difficult enough to stretch most player' hand-eye co-ordination, yet it is not so difficult that you'll be forced to give up in disgust.

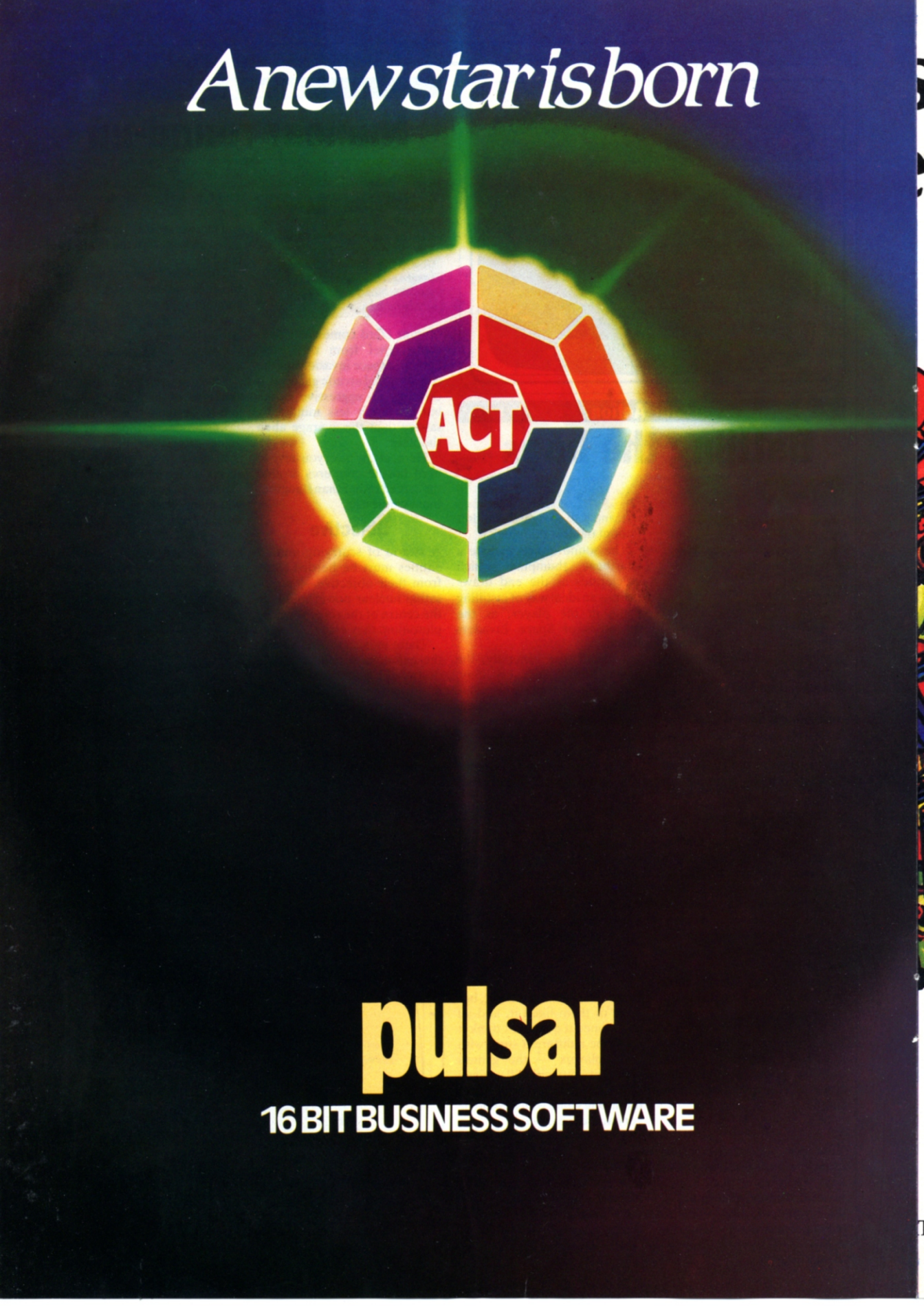
And it is original to have an SF game in which there is almost no death and destruction. It could even become a classic.

Karl Dallas

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

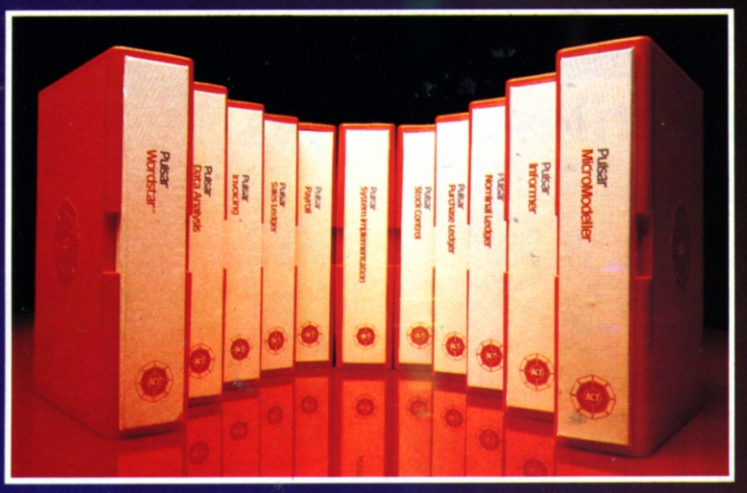


A new star is born



pulsar

16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE



PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

MORE PORTABILITY

Written thoughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

LONGER PEDIGREE

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

GREATER INTEGRATION

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

MORE USER-FRIENDLY

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

BETTER TRAINING

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

MORE SUPPORT

A ''hot line'' telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

THE PULSAR RANGE

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc[tm]	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan[tm]	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar[tm]	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select[tm]	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge[tm]	£95
		d Base ll	£395

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS – IBM PC and DEC Rainbow coming soon.

For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call
021-454 8585

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____

SC I

[tm] indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

Compendium

All your favourites

DRAGON 32

Name Games Compendium **Application** Games **System** Dragon 32, preferably with a Joystick **Price** £7.95 **Publisher** Salamander Software 0273-771942 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** Tandy Colour Computer due next month **Outlets** Mail order, 27 Ditchling Road, Brighton, BN1 4QL, Spectrum, Boots and others.

All your old computer game favourites are here. The Salamander software games compendium presents most of the simple computer games for this micro on one cassette.

From the real world there's horse racing, blackjack and noughts and crosses. From computer folk-lore there's Kingdom, Lunar Lander and Hunt the Wumpus.

These are the sort of programs that people learning to program will eventually write for themselves. So the cassette is a handy shortcut to learning some tricks for neat presentation and so on. The games compendium is a handful of fun but there's nothing on it that would be impossible to do yourself.

First impressions

It's well presented in a library box but the instructions inside are on a shoddy A4 sheet. Only Lunar Lander qualifies for any written documentation — the rest of the page tells you how to run each program.

In play

These are all well-written Basic programs, and several have their moments: you cannot help laughing when a horse keels over in the horse-racing game Donkey Derby. Others call out for better presentation.

Kingdom, in which you rule a country by carefully redistributing your wealth between buying new land and feeding the peasants, has a neat paging facility so that the screen is regularly cleared.

The trouble is, you make all those critical decisions of state just after all the relevant information has disappeared from view!

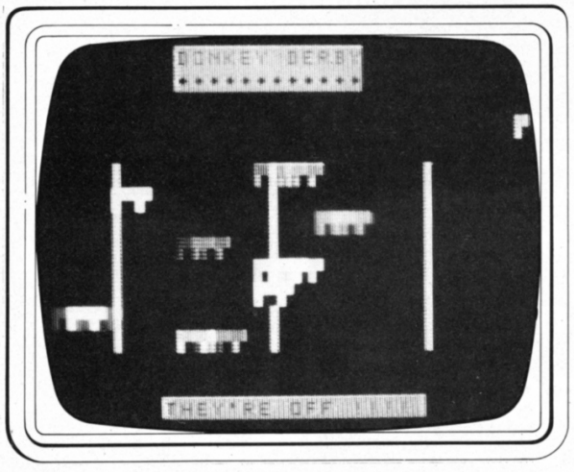
There's a lamentable lack of originality in the games. They're not that much different from their ten-year-old teletype-bound predecessors.

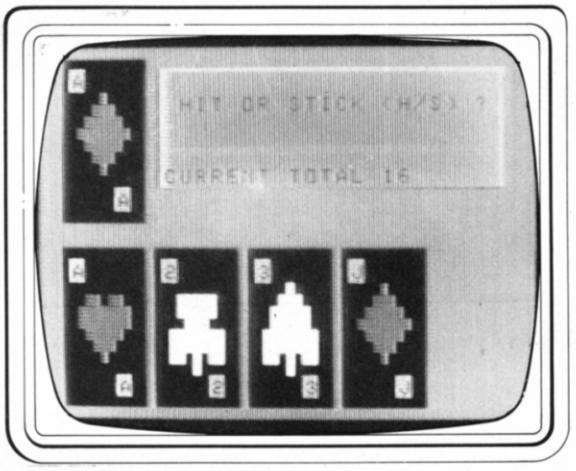
Hunt the Wumpus still consists of tracking a sleeping monster round a dangerous network of caves. It's still played with cave numbers and paper rather than the amazing graphics version Texas came up with for the TI 99/4 micro. Old Wumpus-hunters will have no trouble bagging a few Wumpi and bold ones will still have a lot to learn.

In Lunar Lander you have to land a spaceship on the moon. It is the only reworked program as well as being the only one to dare to use the Dragon's high-resolution graphics. It's surprisingly difficult, particularly as it follows the suicidal Noughts and Crosses program.

Lunar Lander is also the only program on the tape needing a joystick — it's a bit naughty of Salamander not to provide a keyboard option as well.

The program offers various levels of play involving winds, gravity and so on, but I found myself getting a bit suspicious of the mathematics involved, especially when I saw my spacecraft bounce off the side of the screen.





Verdict

The games compendium is a good way to see some of the things computers can do and the sorts of games people used to play with them. It's not a bad idea for people who've just unpacked their Dragon. But don't expect its fun-value to last long.

Max Phillips

RATING
Lasting appeal — 👾👾
Playability — 👾👾👾
Use of the machine — 👾👾
Overall — 👾👾👾

Card game

Going it alone

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Name Patience **Application** Card game **System** ZX-Spectrum, 16K **Price** £5.95 **Publisher** Haven Hardware 094 686627 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** ZX81 due next month **Outlets** Mail Order, 4 Asby Rd, Asby, Workington, Cumbria.

Playing Patience on your Sinclair Spectrum sounds a little odd. After all, a computer game is supposed to provide opponents and team-mates when the real thing is in short supply. But the Haven Hardware patience cassette doesn't play by itself. It merely acts as a hi-tech pack of palying cards.

Objective

Patience plays an ordinary single-pack Carlton, the patience most people play. The cards are dealt into seven columns with the base of each being face upwards. The idea is to build up the four suits in order, uncovering hidden cards and incorporating the remainder of the pack as you go.

First impressions

The cassette comes in a sealed polythene bag with a scruffy A4 instruction sheet. One side of the cassette has the title typed on a small label and glued in place. The instruction sheet proudly names Haven as the winner of the *Daily Express*/Philishave award. It couldn't have been for presentation.

The program itself is a much more professional product. There's a separate 'leader' program to check that the Spectrum is loading all right.

In play

The program presents a tidy card table, the cards being shown as 1 to 9, J, Q, K and A followed by their suit. It is usable in black and white but you lose the red of hearts and diamonds.

Playing it is simple. You specify where you want to move a card from and to by pressing its column number, P for the pack or S for the suits box. The Delete key is disabled, so if you make a mistake you must think of an illegal move in order to correct it. Haven lets you replay a game from the start without shuffling the pack, so you can

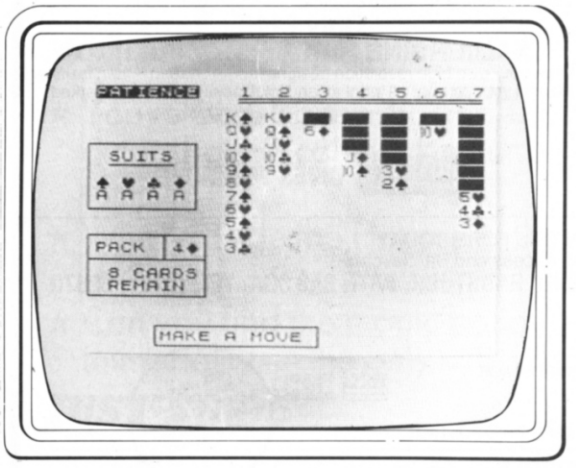
have several attempts at a rotten hand if you need to. And that's all there is to it.

Verdict

Computerisation has brought two major changes to patience. It's harder to cheat, though Haven make the game easier by letting you turn through the pack an unlimited number of times. And you don't have to waste time shuffling and straightening out columns of cards. It might be an interesting demo if the program played itself. But as it stands, it's an odd way of passing the time.

Max Phillips

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of the machine —
Overall value —



3D board game

Every way but lose

DRAGON 32

Name Vulcan Noughts and Crosses **Application** Game **System** Dragon 32 **Price** £7.95 **Publisher** Salamander Software 0273-771942 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** Tandy Colour Computer due next month **Outlets** Mail order, 27 Ditchling Rd, Brighton, BN1 4QL; Spectrum, Boots and other dealers

It doesn't take a great mind to figure out Vulcan noughts and crosses. It's that old computer classroom favourite 3D noughts and crosses. The only novelty about the Salamander version for the Dragon is that the company appears to be confused between an old board game and the way Mr Spock used to play chess.

Objective

The game is played on a 4 × 4 × 4 cube, displayed on the screen as four planes of 16 squares.

The objective is to make a line of four points in any of the possible directions. The program is sensibly protected from keying errors.

First impressions

This is a very competent version of the game. It comes in an impressive library case complete with a colour cover pic. Hidden behind this is a scruffy photocopied A4 sheet proudly titled Instruction Manual. The instructions vary from being rather obvious ('Place the cassette in the cassette player') to omitting to mention the object of the game.

In play

As with most 3-D games of this type, Vulcan Os and Xs' biggest weakness is in its design.

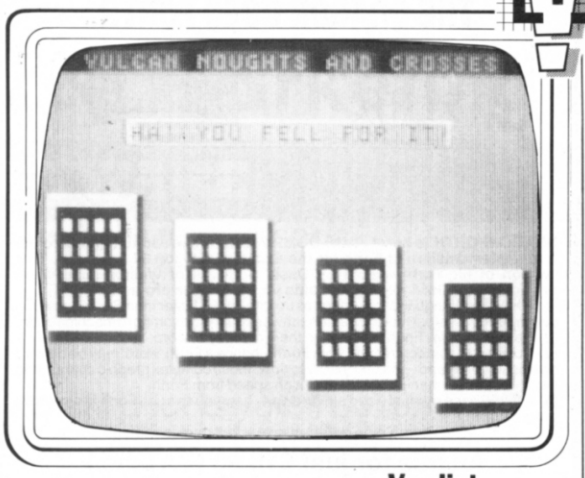
Noughts and crosses are entered on four separate adjacent grids.

It's usually hard to visualise the 3-D effect but, of course, the computer has a 'perfect' representation of the board. The program also falls into the trap of using co-ordinates for moves. It's primarily a game for children and they may have little patience with co-ordinates.

It also falls down on presentation, since the computer's playing pieces can't be seen on a black-and-white display.

Vulcan Os and Xs will play by itself, against you or act as a board for two players. Playing the program involves a frustrating delay which isn't helped by a show of obviously random numbers while it is 'thinking'.

The program plays a simple and persistent algorithm which never misses a trick. You need a fair amount of wit to beat its brute force calculations. But anyone who understands ordinary noughts and crosses and who is prepared to concentrate should have little trouble learning to beat it.



Verdict

It's a less sophisticated version of the game than it could be. But if you fancy a computer game which uses your brain rather than your fingers, this one will give you a run for your money. It's a welcome addition to the thin ranks of Dragon software.

Max Phillips

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

Government simulation

Max Characters rules

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Name Great Britain Limited **Application** Management game **System** Spectrum 48K **Price** £5.95 **Publisher** S W Hessel **Language** Basic **Outlets** mail order, some retail

As I watched the last of the Labour strongholds crumble, I asked myself, what went wrong? It wasn't as if I'd gone to the electorate on the wrong policy — matter of fact, I'd gone into three consecutive elections on three different wrong policies.

Objective

Great Britain Limited is best described as a government simulation. It's a text-only game where you become the Prime Minister of your choice, representing the political party of your choice.

The program is essentially a budgeting tool — you are presented first with a series of economic indicators, such as the inflation rate, the value of the pound against the dollar, and your accumulated surplus/deficit, then you take it from there.

You levy direct and indirect taxes, allocate resources to social services, and spend money on new housing, schools, youth unemployment and so on. This is done in five rounds, each round representing a year of government. After five years, you must face your less than adoring public. If your policies are really extreme it could be a lot sooner.

First impressions

At first sight, Great Britain Limited seems more realistic than it is. There does seem to be a logical relationship between what you do by way of taxation and public spending and what happens to the economy, but after you've tried a few different forms of government you'll probably find it's fixed firmly somewhere in the economic territory of the 1960s.

What I'd regard as a fair attempt to simulate the progress of the current government,

41►

THE DRAGON GOES FORTH

FORTH FOR THE DRAGON 32

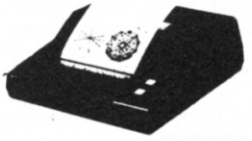
DRAGONFORTH is here! JADE COMPUTERS are proud to announce the first implementation of Forth for the Excellent Dragon 32 computer. This version of Fig-Forth written by Oasis Software of Weston-super-Mare provides the following great benefits for the Dragon programmer–

(1) A high level language that operates up to 30 times faster than Basic – now you can write you own fast moving games software without resorting to machine code.
(2) Define you own Forth words from the dictionary of words provided.
(3) Access to basic commands from Forth – hence a Forth 'word' may be defined as a basic command – making it easy to draw those complex graphic character in basic – and then manipulate them at high speed from Forth.
(4) A full 50 page manual – explaining clearly how you can use Forth for your own programming.
(5) Coming soon! Some great action packed games written in Forth.

All this for just £18.95 (VAT inc.)

Available from Jade Computers, Oasis Software, and all good Dragon dealers. (Dealer enquiries welcome)

OTHER NEW PRODUCTS FOR YOUR DRAGON



TANDY 4 COLOUR PRINTER

This excellent new printer from the TRS 80 range enables text and graphics to be printed out from your Dragon or TRS 80 Computer. (Please enquire if you wish to link to any other computer).
High quality text may be output with either 40 or 80 characters/line at 12 character/sec.
Uses standard 4½" wide plain paper. Serial and parallel interfaces . . .

Only £149

XAUIERSINE HIRES PLANNER PAD

Draw your own high resolution designs for the Dragon – then transfer them to your screen! All 'print at' and 'plot' positions clearly marked.

Only £2.50 each

GIVES YOU MORE

SEND YOUR ORDER ON THIS FORM TODAY!
(Telephone orders welcome on Access and Barclaycard.)

Send to: JADE COMPUTERS LTD, FREEPOST, COOMBEND, RADSTOCK, BATH BA3 3GA. TEL: (0761) 32570

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

PLEASE SEND ME: .....DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTERS @ £195 + £4.50 POSTAGE
.....COLOUR PRINTERS @ £149 + £2.50 POSTAGE
.....HIRES PLANNERS @ £2.50 + 70p POSTAGE
.....FORTH LANGUAGE PACKAGE + MANUAL @ £18.95 + £1.50 POSTAGE

WIDE RANGE OF OTHER SOFTWARE AND ADD-ONS AVAILABLE PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER NO. ..... FOR TOTAL £.....
OR PLEASE BILL MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ACCOUNT NO. .....

SPECIAL OFFERS

Ex-Demo stock all in excellent condition with Guarantee.

1. ACT 8000 Computer 64K Ram with 2.4 meg Dual Disk Drive, with full software including WORD-CRAFT 80, Sales Ledger, Purchase ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Invoicing, Database **£2450.00**
2. As above with 132 Col Dot Matrix Printer **£2950.00**
3. Apple III 128K Computer **£1800.00**
4. Apple III Disk Drive **£200.00**
5. Ricoh 1600 Daisy-Wheel Printer **£900.00**
6. Hewlett Packard 85 **£950.00**

Datalect Computers Limited

33/35 Portugal Road
Woking, Surrey
Tel: (04862) 25995

NOW OPEN IN THE HEART OF LONDON'S WEST END

NOW IN STOCK
Lynx 48K. £225.00 incl. VAT.

ZX Spectrum 16K	£125.00 incl. VAT
ZX Spectrum 48K	£175.00 incl. VAT
Colour Genie 16K	£224.48 incl. VAT
Texas TI99/4A	£154.95 incl. VAT
Jupiter Ace (Forth)	£89.95 incl. VAT
Dragon 32K	£199.95 incl. VAT
Oric 1 48K	£169.95 incl. VAT
Sharp MZ80K 48K	£546.25 incl. VAT
Sharp 1251 + cassette & printer	£179.90 incl. VAT
Epson HX20 + cassette	£558.00 incl. VAT
Atari 400 16K	£159.00 incl. VAT
Atari 800 48K	£399.00 incl. VAT
Commodore 64	£345.00 incl. VAT

SOFTWARE

Atari	Rabbit	Allgray	Sinclair	Kuma
BBC	Oric	Molimerx	Texas	Dragon
	Commodore		Jupiter	

Also many Books.

COMPUTERS of Wigmore Street

87 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON W1H 9FA
Telephone: 01-486 0373
MON-SAT 9am-5.30pm

for example, went wildly off the scale, and Rhodes Boyson — my choice to lead said government — disappeared into the dustbin of history.

In play

But he wasn't the only one. My first effort had been under the guiding hand of the Rt Hon Ken Livingstone. Law and order broke down, and Red Ken's government was thrown out after only one year.

At the beginning of the game, the screen tells you 'INPUT name (max characters 24)'. I took this as a hint, and at the startlingly early age of 24 the Rt Hon Max Characters MP swept to power.

Max's Liberal government (yes, I'd defected) endured for 25 years. His style was cynical — he'd shove up taxation to 40 per cent as soon as he was elected, build up a large surplus at the expense of the groaning populace, then spend it all in the year before the election.

He invariably returned with a landslide majority, despite the fact that his stop-go economic policies stoked inflation up to 2,000 per cent over a 20-year-period. Fags were £60 a packet, and average incomes were around £250,000 a year.

Verdict

The fact that cynicism works is depressing, and it's also clear that no way is Great Britain Limited the Treasury Economic Model. But then if you could run the country on a Spectrum, some whizz-kid would no doubt be doing so.

It is an excellent game, and it passed one crucial test, in that two economists of my acquaintance, although fully aware of its limitations, are still queuing up to play it. You'd best buy it now before inflation pushes software up to £500 a tape.

John Lettice

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of the machine —
Overall

Adventure

Fleeced in other times

IBM PC

Name: Ulysses and the Golden Fleece **Application:** graphic adventure game **System:** IBM PC, 48K & colour graphics adaptor **Price:** £25.30 **Publisher:** Sierra On-Line **Format:** disk **Language:** Basic **Other versions:** Apple (£25.30), Atari (£28.75, disk) **Outlets:** mail order, various dealers SBD Software, 01-8709275.

Ulysses and the Golden Fleece together in one full colour adventure? Could this game be the first of a long series of slightly wrong double acts, with titles like Jason and the Astronauts or Chinchilla the Hun?

The possibilities are endless, and games writers reduced to hair-tearing despair in their search for novelty will surely move over to this 'King Kong meets Godzilla' approach. Or perhaps they'll bone up on Greek legend before their next epic.

Objectives

'You must become Ulysses,' says the manual. 'Your task, to find the Golden Fleece, and return it to the King. The perils are many, your foes powerful, but with courage, logic, intuition and luck, you can survive and take with you the secrets of sorcerers. Now, sit back, close your eyes, and I'll spin a spell to open time's portals . . .'

The game is for one player, and is set in a number of locations, including the King's town, a tavern, a shop and Colossal Island.

In each of these places you'll bump into people — guards, sailors, shopkeepers — or stumble across objects or treasure to take with you on your quest.

You start off in the town. From there, you can move north, south, east or west. You may speak to anyone you meet, to see whether they have any information which may help you.

Any robbers you meet may steal some or all of your possessions. You may be able to buy something, or you may try, only to find that what you thought was money isn't legal tender here.

The instruction book doesn't tell you much about what you can or can't do — part of the fun is finding out for yourself.

First impressions

The program comes on two IBM mini-diskettes, with an eight-page manual. Having skimmed over its excesses and gaped at its parchment-look pages, I started the game up, to find myself in a small mediaeval-looking town. I roamed about on the mainland for a while — having been told that it was too cold swim — to see the lie of the land.

I managed to find the King's castle, but I couldn't reply to the questions I was asked, and got completely stuck. Usually, you have to type in an instruction — BOW, for instance (I was beheaded once for neglecting to bow respectfully to the King) — and I was trying to reply by typing SAY YES, or REPLY ULYSSES. The log-jam was broken when I gave this up, and just typed in an unceremonious answer.

In play

Each location in the game has its own picture, which comes on screen when you get there. There must be scores of these pictures — in the time I was playing, I found at least 20. If you stumble across some object you can pick up, say a mysterious floating bottle, you just type GET BOTTLE. The item is then added to your baggage and disappears from the picture.

You'll need to use your imagination to find the right commands. I finally managed to find the ship the King had given me, and got on board. But I couldn't get it to set sail until some genius suggested typing CAST OFF, and I was away.

The game certainly has a sense of humour. When I was unable to get any sense from a guard I met, I typed in KILL GUARD. The response was 'That wouldn't be nice. Besides he's bigger than you are.'

Once I was out at sea, things became rather boring; there was no indication of where I was — all the pictures are the same — and I ended up going round in circles. Eventually, I ran into a hurricane, with an island just visible in the murky distance. But whichever way I went, there seemed to be no way to get to it, and I usually ended up either drowned, or back on the deck of the ship in port.

I eventually gave up hope of finding the Fleece, but there were obviously many more places to be found.

Verdict

This is one of the few adventure games available for the IBM PC. Hardened Adventure addicts will no doubt find it easier than I did, but it should present a considerable challenge for most players.

I wasn't particularly impressed with the standard of the graphics — I've seen better on micros such as the Apple or Atari, and this can be laid at the door of the IBM's limited colour graphics. But obviously, only a mad millionaire is going to buy an IBM PC for games. This game, along with others like it, will be played by the boss in the evenings. This could give a new meaning to: 'Working late at the office tonight, dear.'

Only you can decide whether Ulysses and the Golden Fleece will suit you. But it is certainly a game of considerable variety, and, if you succumb to its lures, should keep you happily addicted for some time.

Mike Whitney

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Play ability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

Philippe Michiels delivers the verdict on the latest Texas micro

Professional standards

Increasing concern about industry-wide standards has meant that big manufacturers — including IBM and Digital — have begun producing hardware running on systems like MS-DOS and CP/M-86. Texas Instruments has now joined the drive for standardised software with the TI Professional.

Texas Instruments selected the Intel 8088 processor in favour of its own 9900 for this very reason, and the result is the Professional — a hardware package that will run much of the industry's bestselling software.

Documentation

The unit is supplied with all the necessary hardware and documentation, right down to the plug, but since it is capable of running more than one operating system, the latter is not included in the basic price. This leaves users with the choice of running their favourite software.

The operating instructions are well laid out in five sections, with a particularly clear guide to setting up the system.

Adequate information is provided for adjusting the display and positioning the separate units for comfortable use.

Diskette handling instructions are well explained, and the use of each key on the keyboard is well documented.

Once the system is set up the diagnostic diskette (which is supplied as standard) runs a comprehensive diagnostic test right down to testing each key.

Construction

The Professional itself comes in three parts — the system unit, the keyboard and the monitor. The system unit is large for a desk-top, measuring 48×43×14.5cm. It is metal-cased, and feels heavy and solid.

There is a large illuminated power switch at the side of the case, but there are no other controls, and there is no external fuse or reset switch.

The unit is fan-cooled, but the fan is excessively noisy.

Removing the top cover — by means of two screws — reveals a sealed power supply, two 5¼in disk drives and the motherboard. The motherboard has a video controller card installed in one of the expansion slots. The review machine also had an expansion RAM card installed. The construction was of a high standard, and all interconnecting cables were neatly tucked away. All connections are made at the rear.

The motherboard contains the Intel 8088 microprocessor running at 5MHz; the floppy disk controller, capable of controlling four drives; 64K of single bit parity checked memory; the keyboard interface; a parallel Centronics printer interface and the expansion interface.

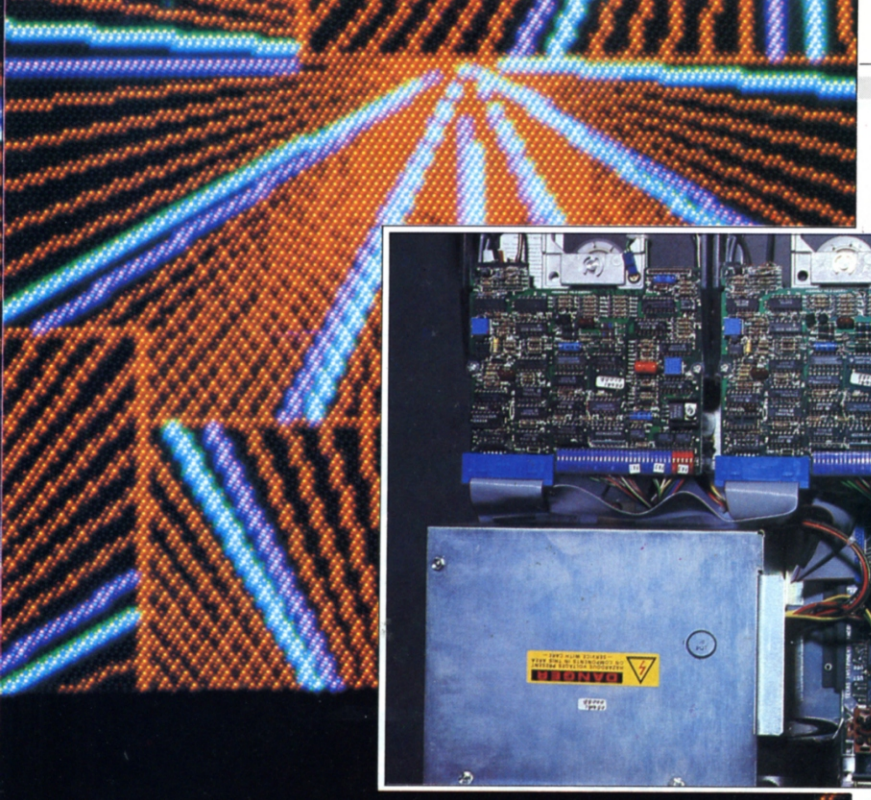
Expansion

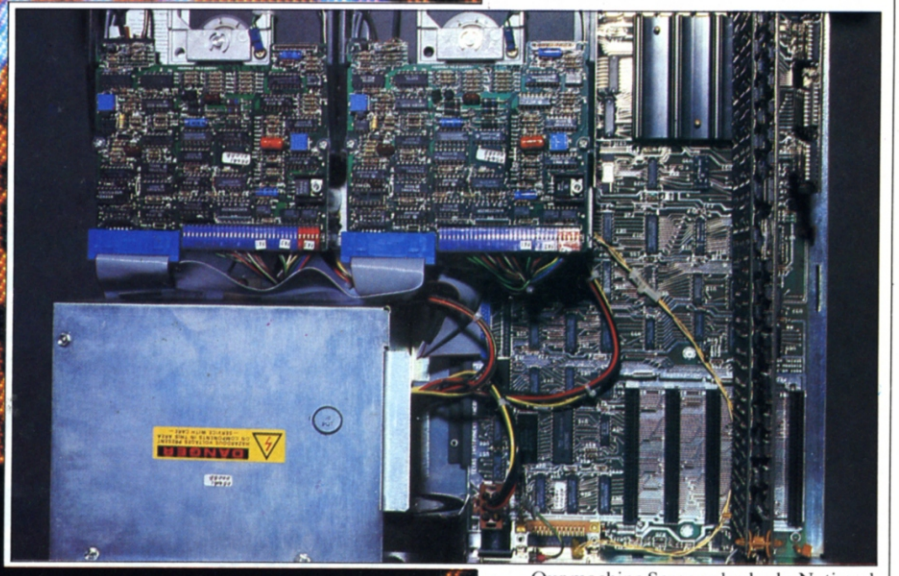
Although there are six expansion slots on the motherboard only five may be used for peripheral expansion. The sixth slot may only be used for RAM expansion.

The review machine was installed with a 192K card, but a 512K card is planned.

One of the expansion slots is required for the video interface card, and this is available in a number of configurations. The minimum configuration is a text card and contains no graphics capability. This card may be expanded to full colour graphics by means of a 'piggyback' card.

The review machine also had the full colour graphics option and with this in place the TI Professional still has room for four expansion cards.





Inside the Professional: the huge PSU dwarfs the disk drives at the top. On the right are the expansion slots.

Ian McKinnell

Our machine Screen also had a National Panasonic colour monitor. When the monitor was placed on top of the system unit, which is the most desirable position, the display was unsteady. When it was placed away from the system it gave a perfectly acceptable display.

Texas Instruments says this was because it was a US monitor, and that production units certainly will not suffer from this problem.

Controls are provided for brightness and horizontal centring and the screen had good anti-glare properties.

The graphics resolution is 720 pixels horizontally and 300 vertically, with a maximum of eight colours, or eight grey levels on a black and white monitor.

Keyboard

The keyboard is connected at the rear of the system unit by a rather thick coiled cable. It has a tilt adjustment but when used on smooth surfaces tended to slip.

The keys themselves have a positive action and are pleasant to use, although I thought their travel was too great. The keys are switchless and should provide trouble-free operation for a long time.

The machine has a low-profile sculptured keyboard, well laid out with 12 programmable function keys, and separate numeric and cursor control cluster.

Software

The MS-Basic supplied with the review machine had some interesting features. When Basic is started the function keys are loaded with reserved words allowing single key program entry. The ALT key allowed single-key reserved word entry.

Program editing was relatively easy since Basic allows you to place the cursor on any visible portion of text for rapid

46 ▸

A NEW SERIES FOR FIRST TIME USERS

"Learning to Use" is a new series of books which introduces newcomers to the most widely used micros in the marketplace.

The books assume absolutely no knowledge about computers and the reader is shown even the most fundamental operations such as "switching on" and "loading a program". The books lead the reader through simple programming and then on to graphics, with several programs which show how to achieve pictures and even animation!

The user-friendly approach is consistent throughout the text – not only are program listings clearly shown, but in many cases, a photograph is included to show what the program looks like when actually loaded and run!

All books in the series are £5.95 (incl. postage).

Gower

To be published April–June 1983

Learning to Use the Oric 1 Computer (April)
Learning to Use the Commodore 64 Computer (May)
Learning to Use the Lynx Computer (June)

READ-OUT

WM5B

Order Form to: **READ-OUT BOOKS AND SOFTWARE**
8 CAMP ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, GU24 6EW.
24 Hour Answering Service. Telephone 0252 510331/2

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Make cheques payable to Newtech Publishing Ltd

I enclose my cheque for £ _____

Please debit my Access ☐ Signed _____

Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Date _____

NOW AVAILABLE
Please send me .....copy/ies all at £5.95 each
incl. postage & packing.
(Allow 14 days for delivery.)

- ☐ Learning to Use the PET Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the BBC Microcomputer
- ☐ Learning to Use the ZX Spectrum
- ☐ Learning to Use the Apple II / IIE
- ☐ Learning to Use the VIC-20 Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the ZX81 Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the Dragon 32
- ☐ Learning to Use the TI 99/4a

To be published
Please reserve for me, and send to me on publication my copy/ies of all at £5.95 each (incl. post & packing)

- ☐ Learning to Use the Oric 1
- ☐ Learning to Use the Commodore 64
- ☐ Learning to Use the Lynx

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Let us be your purchasing agent/exporter in the United States.

We have access to most microcomputer and American products such as the folowing:

Columbia Data Products
Tandon
Condor
Davong Systems
Quadram
Tecmar
Oki Data
Verbatim
Tally
Corona
Seequa
Eagle
Apparat
Ast Research
Memory Technologies
Per Syst
Televideo
Dysan
IBM
Corvus
Keytronics
Compaq

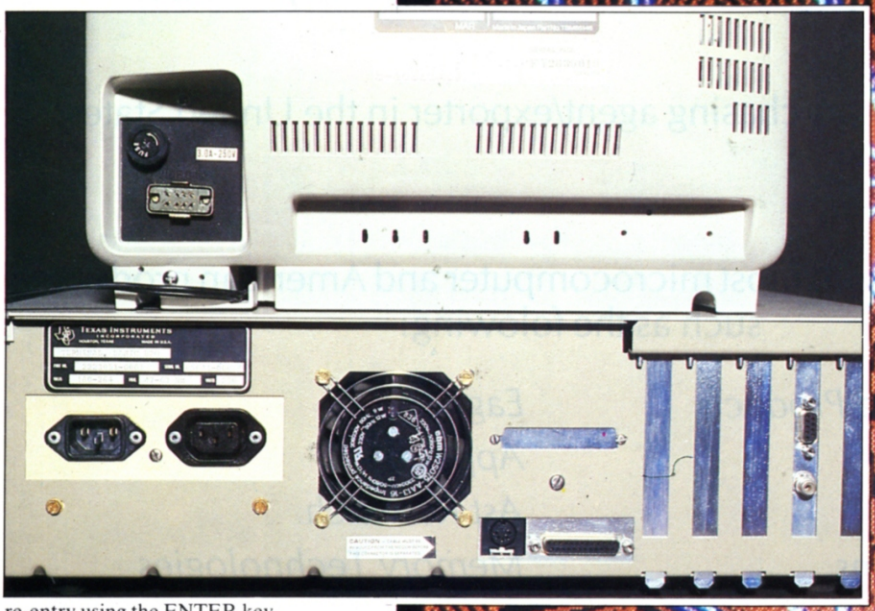
We offer mirocomputers, printers, terminals, IBM-add-ons, IBMPC-spares, IBM compatibles, software.

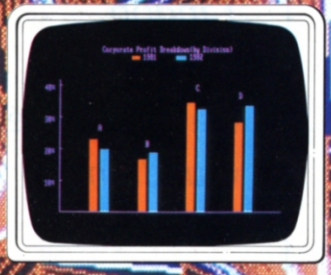
If you do not see your requirements, please contact us for your exact needs.

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
15918 LUANNE DRIVE
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND 20877 USA

Telephone: 0101 301-977-0100
Telex: 710828 9703

To the rear — on the right are blanked-off slots for interface cables. Video output is the only one present here.





re-entry using the ENTER key.

The function keys INSERT and DELETE may also be used to edit text lines.

The Basic has powerful inbuilt graphic commands. PALETTE allows any of the eight colours to be instantly redefined.

The commands CIRCLE and LINE allow circles, lines and blocks to be drawn by one command. Circle drawing is not as fast as one would expect from an 8088, but pie-charts can be drawn at acceptable speeds.

The commands GET and PUT allow the program to fetch a graphics object from the screen memory and then redisplay it at any other location on the screen.

The command PAINT is used to fill in graphic objects with a particular colour.

Basic allows the keyboard to be redefined using the KEY function and can be used to program the function keys with user information.

MS-DOS, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M-86 and UCSD P-system all run on the TI Professional. Hardware options include CP/M-80, additional floppy disk drives and the TI Winchester drive offering up to five megabytes of storage space. A speech input/output card will be available later.

Overview

The TI Professional is a good looking, albeit slightly bulky, desktop machine with impressive colour graphics at a reasonable price. The choice of two of the most popular operating systems means that many software packages will be available for it, and it already has EasyWriter and MultiPlan implemented for MS-DOS.

The documentation for the system and software is well presented and the inclusion of section tabs and clear indexing makes it easy to use.

Overall, I would say this robust machine is well worth the price.

SPECIFICATION

Price:	£2,075
Processor:	8088,5MHz
RAM memory:	64-256K
ROM memory:	8-16K
Text screen:	80 × 25
Graphics screen:	720 × 300
Keyboard:	full travel, 97 keys, 16 function keys
Interfaces:	Centronics, others optional
Storage:	320K double-density, double-sided disks
OS/Language:	MS-DOS and MS-Basic
Others:	Cobol, Fortran, Pascal
Distributor:	TI Ltd 0234 223646
Software supplied:	none (user selected)

STARTECH

Absolutly the lowest prices!

ATARI

AS MAJOR IMPORTERS OF AMERICAN SOFTWARE WE OFFER A SAMPLE OF THE LATEST AND BEST

CRYPT OF THE UNDEAD	17.50	ULTIMA	22.95
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	22.95	GORF	22.95
PLANET MINERS	10.95	CYCLOO	17.95
CONFLICT 2500	10.95	WARLOCKS REVENGE	21.95
ARCADE FOOTBALL	18.95	SPACE EGGS	18.95
STAR BLAZER	18.95	BANDITS	21.95
TRACK ATTACK	17.95	COSMIC BALANCE	23.95
NEBULON	13.95	PERSONAL LEDGER	21.50
STAR FORTRESS	13.95	VOYAGER	14.95
CANYON CLIMBER	18.95	CYPHER BOWL	27.95
SHOOTING ARCADE	18.95	MIDNIGHT MAGIC	21.50
ALIEN AMBUSH	14.95	RASTER BLASTER	17.95
ZORK ADVENTURES each	25.95	TUMBLE BUGS	18.95
DEADLINE	25.95	GRAPHICS MASTER	25.95
THRESHOLD	22.95	EMBARGO	29.95
JAWBREAKER	17.95	POOL 400	24.95

CASSETTE, DISK AND CARTRIDGES FORMATS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

C=VIC=20

THE VERY BEST IN AMERICAN CARTRIDGE-WARE FOR THE NO. 1 COMPUTER

MONSTER MAZE	23.95	CLOUD BURST	23.95
SWORD OF FARGOAL	23.95	OUT WORLD	26.95
CAVE IN	23.95	BLACK HOLE	24.95
SPIDERS OF MARS	26.95	TRASH MAN	24.95
METEOR RUN	25.95	MUSIC COMPOSER	24.95
AMOK	22.95	REAGONOMICS	24.95
ALIEN BLITZ	23.95	RIVER RESCUE	25.95
RENAISSANCE	26.95	NUMBER CRUNCH	25.95

BUSINESS-WARE ON CASSETTE

★★★ **SPECIAL OFFERS** ★★★

VI CALC a mini version of the well known visual calculator **10.95**

VI CAT the final word in Home Database Management **17.95**

THE ACCOUNTANT a complete stand alone package **24.95**

WICO TRACKBALL NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER £45.95

16K RAM PACK NO. 1 IN AMERICA

ONLY £64.95

SEND £2.50 FOR OUR REGULAR NEWSLETTER OF NEW PRODUCTS (1 year). TICK BOX BELOW BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK!

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE SHORTLY . . . send your name and address NOW!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING

☐ ATARI NEWSLETTER
☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64
☐ ATARI PRODUCTS

All prices subject to availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

I enclose Cheque, P/O for .....

CREDIT CARD ☐ **ACCESS** ☐ **BARCLAY CARD** ☐

PCN.1

STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17. 051 727-7267

Nigel Cross lends an ear to a Shakespeare-quoting speech synthesiser for the 48K Apple II

Say it again SAM

Despite its dubious acronym — Software Automatic Mouth — and its origins with a Californian company named Don't Ask Computer Software, SAM turns out to be a pleasant kind of character.

In fact, this combined hardware and software package for the 48K Apple II is far better than its trite packaging (awful cartoon character on silver box) and slender instruction booklet indicate.

Setting it up

Once the box is discarded SAM manifests itself as a disk and a small PCB. The board has to be located in slot 4 of the Apple, then two pieces of wire are connected to the internal speaker pin and loudspeaker.

For best results a medium size speaker of four to eight inches is recommended to give an acceptably 'rounded' voice. A volume adjustment is also included so that if you don't like your neighbours you can really give them a hard time.

For more volume you could wire the output to an amplifier — but be careful. The internal speaker is disabled and all sound output is passed through SAM.

Having got this far the disk can be loaded and the demo programs run. These programs include a short story about SAM and its capabilities. Another program is a small selection of famous speeches — Hamlet's soliloquy was definitely interesting but SAM is certainly no Olivier.

The other two should be avoided if only for the content — Allegiance to the Flag and Gettysburg Address.

Up and Running

By this time most people would be falling about in fits of laughter, but don't let this put you off. The real part of the package is very good and easy to use.

To make things easy a subroutine 'reciter' is included so that by encoding an alphanumeric string and performing a call, Reciter decodes English into phonetics, then SAM utters them through the speaker.

This method is very fast and its efficiency is something to marvel at. The English is decoded according to about 450 rules of English pronunciation and copes very well with all sorts of combinations of letters — even absolute gibberish.

An interesting note on this function is that 'goodnight' is pronounced correctly whereas 'goodnite' becomes 'goodnit'.

This use of SAM is obviously limited by the nature of direct translation and does not incorporate much capability for stress, inflection and intonation — not to mention dialect.

However, strings of invective and expletives are wonderfully effective and, in fact, woke up someone in the next room.

Having decided to pass on to SAM itself, the booklet comes into its own. Data passed to SAM can be structured according to the dictionary and by the simple expedient of encoding a phonetic string then issuing a call.

SAM uses about 60 phonetic units, which are noted on a quick reference card, to produce its sounds.

By analysing the words, phrases and sense of what you wish your computer to say using the phonetic reference chart and the dictionary, comprehensive structures can be compounded.

A word of warning — SAM has a 'breath' capacity of only 2.5 seconds, so be sure to encode a pause within the time limit. Unexpected pauses ruin the overall effect.

Once the data has been encoded phonetically it is then possible to add emphasis on a scale of 0 to 9 to every part by including a digit of appropriate value at correct places in the data.

The phonetic writing of compound statements is not easy to start with, but after a little practice it almost becomes second nature (depending on your own accent) and the results turn out to be very pleasing.

As regards the 'voice' of SAM, the first impressions are very reminiscent of a tired and emotional Mexican speaking with his mouth full of chilli, but a bit of effort and thought makes it clearer.

Verdict

This package is very impressive with great scope available to the user for personalisation of program prompts or actual enunciation of data.

The 'voice' becomes clearer with use, but even using just the Reciter function all speech is understandable.

Within its capabilities this is one of the best-implemented speech synthesisers available.

Name: SAM (Software Automatic Mouth)
Machine: Apple II 48K
Manufacturer: Don't Ask Computer Software
Price: £102.35 inc vat
Outlet: Pete & Pam Computers
Tel: 01-769 1022/3/4

NEW FROM Micro Marketing

ORIC SOFTWARE

TWO TERRIFYING ADVENTURE GAMES FOR THE 16/48K ORIC

zodiac

★ You're on a frozen glacier. The Ice giant attacks you. You survive. A giant dragon confronts your path. The knife will kill it. Can you find it?

★ What's inside the Houses of the Zodiac — Aries and Virgo are but two.

★ Can you find the magic potion, will you ever reach the House of Immortality — the only safe place, or is it?

JUST £6.95

DEATH SATELLITE

★ On a strange planet. The time machine has landed. Without fuel. The atmosphere is electric. Will the Robot see you? Can you discover the radiation suit, find it or die.

★ The Transporter Cabinet — can you get any information from it, failure and you will be marooned with all the deadly perils of an alien planet.

★ Succeed or death may be your penalty.

JUST £6.95

WARNING: THESE PROGRAMS ARE NOT FOR THE WEAK OF HEART

★ **Buy one and experience the thrills and spills, suspense and subtlety of these original games. Buy two for just £12.00 post & packaging 50p extra.**

Expand your horizons Spectrum owners

Now available a 32K internal memory expansion kit for your 16K Spectrum. Four 8K chips simply plug into the circuit board. Full instructions supplied with every kit.
Just £34.95 inc p&p

Buy before April 30th and we will send a free 48K program with every kit. Usually £6.00

Strictly limited stocks available, all orders filled on a first come first served basis.

DEALERS: Micro Marketing distribute, TITAN; A&F; and LOTHLORIAN SOFTWARE as well as the JUPITER ACE and 16K Rom packs for the ZX81, JUPITER and Vic-20. PHONE TODAY FOR PROMPT SERVICE.

SEND CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO:
MICRO MARKETING, 92-104 CARNWATH ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6. TEL: 736 1683.

The 4510 dot matrix printer allows you to keep your options open, says Andrew Tollyfield.

An impressive list of features from Facit

As the microcomputer market expands, companies which formerly made peripherals for larger computers are being forced to come 'down-market'.

The Swedish-made Facit 4510 printer is a mid-range, high quality dot matrix printer. It is not cheap, but it offers a lot for the price.

The advertising literature for the Facit 4510 claims all the 'extras' come as standard. This is only a slight exaggeration.

The only feature lacking appears to be a software-definable character set, and the only disappointment is that it comes with no connecting lead. But since several different leads would be needed to cover the range of requirements, this is understandable.

Various leads are available at about £15 each.

The Facit is versatile, and has both parallel and serial interfaces, standard and high resolution text printing with proportional spacing if required, and block or high-resolution graphics.

This versatility and good print quality make the 4510 an attractive proposition, even at £498.

With typefaces created under software control, this is just a small selection of the output available from the Facit. This printout shows extended, normal and condensed sans serif, and normal and extended serif faces, and block graphics.

Setting it up

Beneath the printer's adequate packaging is a reasonably compact machine with a smart two-tone plastic cover on a rigid metal base.

Most of the components, including the small DIP setting switches and interface connectors, which protrude at the rear, are on a single horizontal printed-circuit board mounted on the baseplate. The whole construction is fairly sturdy and weighs 5.5kg. The dimensions are 17×13×4.5 in. There is good access to the print-head and large ribbon cartridge, and paper-loading is easy for either friction or tractor feed. Both options can be adjusted to take paper widths from 4in to 11in. An unusual and welcome feature is the inclusion of a paper-roll holder.

The documentation is exhaustive, but clearly aimed at the experienced user — explanations are too terse and occasionally confusing. The detail given is greater than average but a more logical presentation of sections would have helped.

Facilities

The printer has two LEDs, one of which indicates power-on, and the other on-line error. The latter flashes when an error occurs, such as displacement of the print-head.

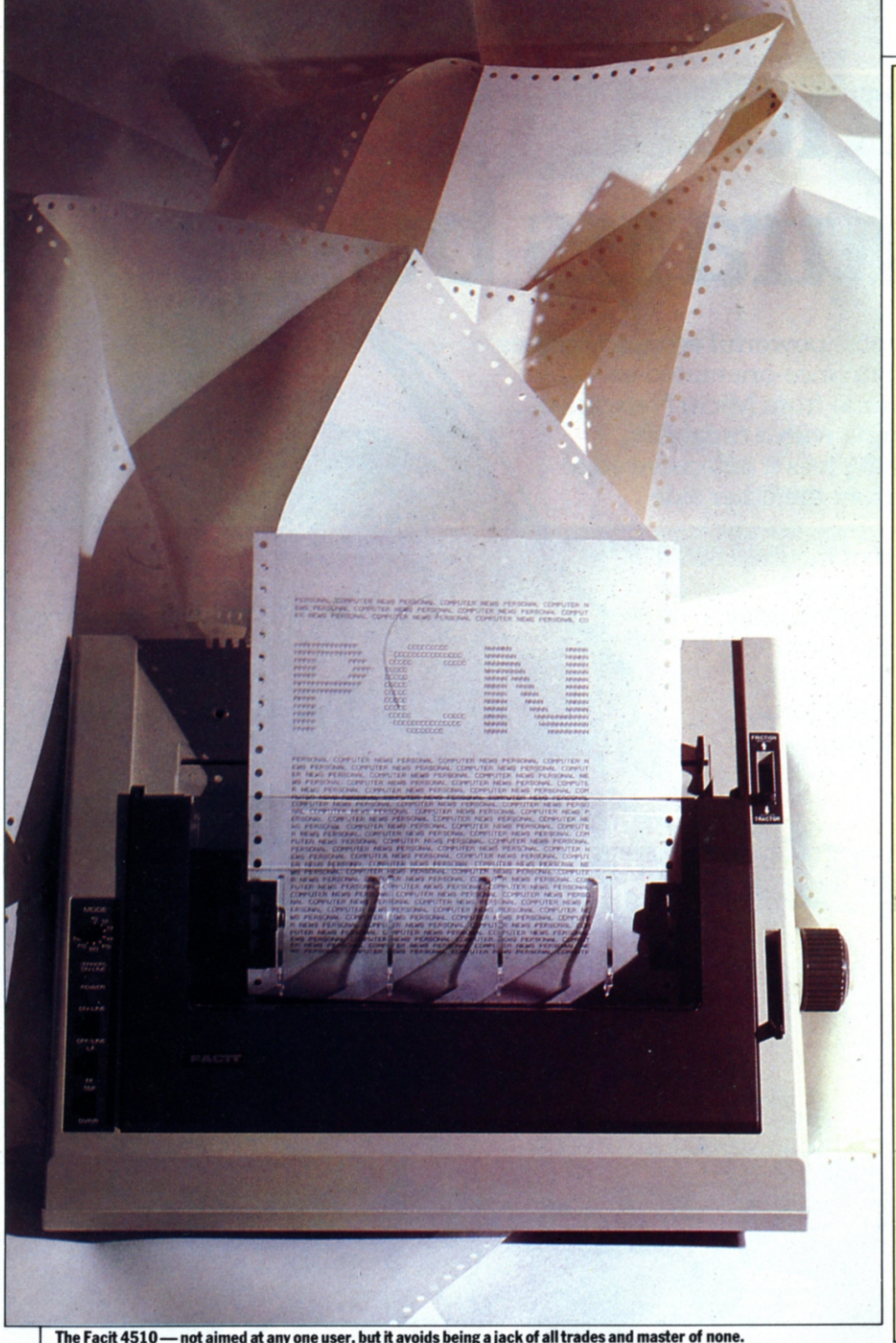
The controls include a mains switch on the left-hand side and suitably recessed, an on/off line switch, line/form switch and a top-of-form/error override switch. The rotary mode switch sets the default printing mode.

By holding the error-override while switching on one can 'self-test' the printer.

The Facit has a 2K buffer, a parallel interface providing both Centronics and Epson protocols, and a serial interface which operates at between 110 and 9600 baud using 7-bit ASCII code.

The now-standard feature of several language sets is available here (including Swedish, Danish, German, Italian, French, Spanish), selectable by switches or software. A programmable ROM containing custom character sets can be inserted on the PCB and one can move between the main or auxiliary character sets under software control.

Any character set can be printed in elongated or underlined mode and the character sizes themselves can be 10, 12 or 17 characters per inch.



The Facit 4510 — not aimed at any one user, but it avoids being a jack of all trades and master of none.

Print for the finish

Picking a printer is an exercise in picking a horse for a course.

There are four printer variables — price, speed, quality and flexibility.

You generally can't get advantages in one area without losing out in others

In striving to mix variables to suit different needs, manufacturers have developed a variety of ways to get words on paper.

Punching a raised metal cast through a ribbon is the most popular way of achieving 'letter quality'. This daisywheel system makes a mess of the other printer variables, especially flexibility and price.

If, like most personal computer users, you are prepared to sacrifice a couple of variables you can get the all-important price down to pocket-size.

At the bottom end of the scale you find the thermal and electrostatic printers which 'singe' characters onto specially coated paper.

These cost less but only at a great sacrifice of all the other variables.

Although rudimentary graphics are possible, speed is bad and quality is offensive (correspondence is not to be entered into).

The matrix printer is a close cousin of the daisywheel but instead of fixed type it uses a row of pins which are programmed to punch dots to form characters or graphics.

Matrix printers are the most popular type and fill a wide range of user requirements from high-quality/expensive to low-quality/cheap.

Block graphics symbols are printed at 7.5, 9 and 12 per inch, while high-resolution graphics have densities of 60, 72 and 100 dots per inch. The latter can also be double printed.

Forward or reverse full- and half-line feeds are useful for subscripts and superscripts, but reverse linefeeds can be used only with friction feed.

The left-hand margin has to be set manually, but the right-hand margin can be set by software. A special space code can be set at any size from 0 to 94.5 dot columns and backspace allows for overprinting a previous character.

This is an impressive list of features.

Facit claims 120 characters per second but linefeed time reduces this to around 80 CPS for full 80-character lines. The noise level is reasonably low and the quality of print is very good, particularly in the high-resolution modes.

The printer uses bi-directional printing in the text and block-graphic modes but automatically reverts to uni-directional printing in the high resolution mode in order to produce the best vertical alignment.

Overview

The 4510 is obtainable from Access Data Communications, Uxbridge, which is the distributor in the country. Service is also available from them on a contract basis but at £100 per year it should be more economical to return the machine for repair.

If faults occur during the six-month warranty period the printer will be replaced.

The Facit's price is high compared with similar printers, but it offers a larger number of options.

In applications where a wide variety of printing requirements exist this printer would be an ideal choice.

Machine: Facit 4510 **Price:** £498 **Speed:** 80 — 120 CPS. **Interfaces:** Centronics/Epson parallel, RS 232 **Contact:** Access Data Communications 0895-59781.

Samurai means to s
Samurai is built to se

Out of the world's most powerful economy comes the world's most performance-orientated executive computer. It's the Samurai from Micro Networks, a 16 bit business machine with a capability, features and a price that gives it a decisive edge over the competition from the other side of the Pacific.

As well as the thrust of the Intel 8086 power, there's an impressively engineered reliability that's wholly Japanese. 128K bytes of memory, 2.4 megabytes formatted floppy disk storage with standard IBM format compatability, communications

RRP £2795 ex VA

serve. The new 16 bit
rve today's executive.

and printer interfaces all come as standard. And on top there is a superb range of options.

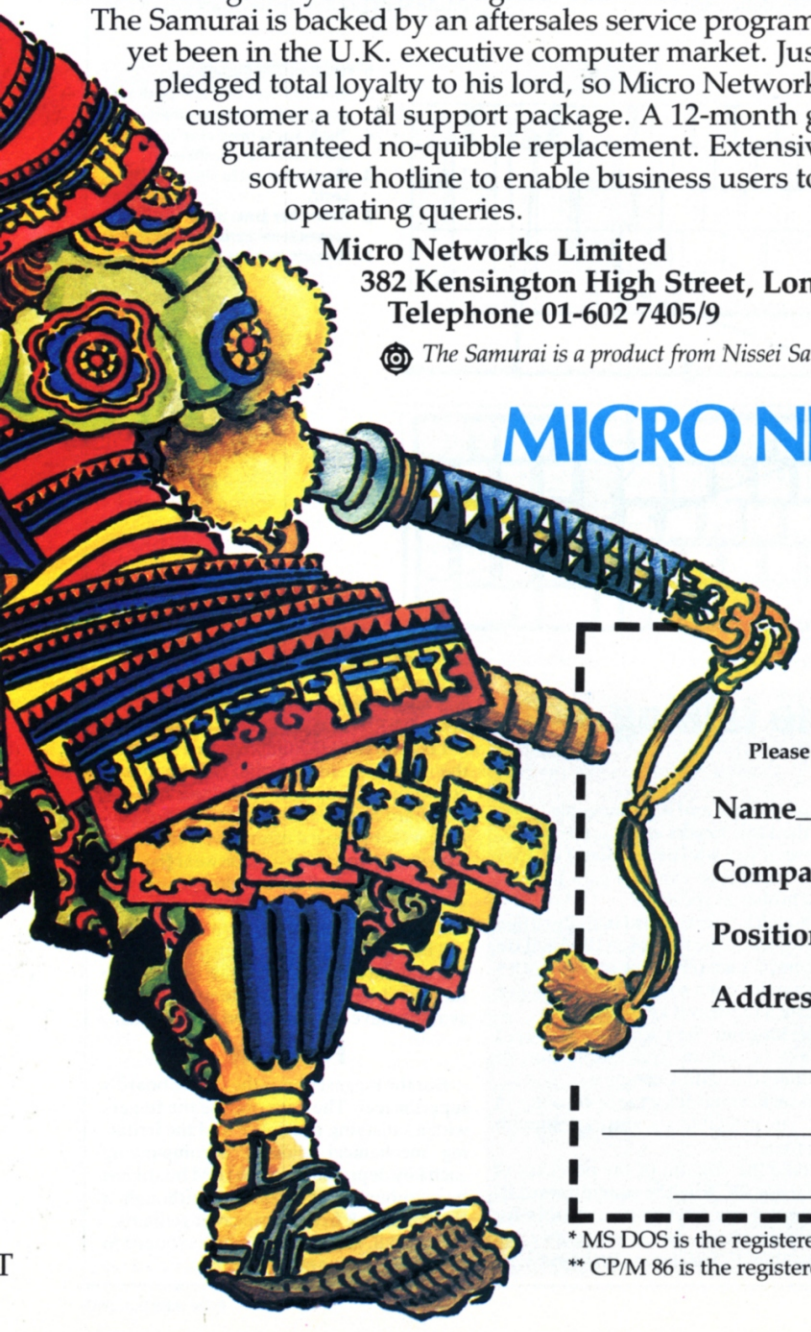
The software available to Samurai users is extensive. A full library has been developed by Peachtree the world's largest microcomputer software house, for MS DOS* and CP/M86** Samurai's operating systems. It all indicates that here's a machine that's built to work alongside you in the toughest business environment.

The Samurai is backed by an aftersales service programme, the like of which has not yet been in the U.K. executive computer market. Just as an ancient Samurai warrior pledged total loyalty to his lord, so Micro Networks pledges every Samurai customer a total support package. A 12-month guarantee of course, but also a guaranteed no-quibble replacement. Extensive training is available, and a software hotline to enable business users to get fast answers to operating queries.

Micro Networks Limited
382 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL
Telephone 01-602 7405/9

The Samurai is a product from Nissei Sangyo which is a subsidiary of Hitachi.

MICRO NETWORKS



To: Micro Networks Limited
382 Kensington High Street
London W14 8NL

Please send me more details of the 16 bit Samurai.

Name_____

Company_____

Position_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Phone_____

* MS DOS is the registered mark of Micro Soft
** CP/M 86 is the registered mark of Digital Research

Ian Scales touches upon a satisfying alternative to the Jolly Giant's fingertip control

Qubie shifts the IBM keys

The first thing a typist notices about the IBM PC is the idiocy of the keyboard.

The problems start with the first word typed. If like most reasonably literate people you start sentences with a capital letter you will more than likely get a '/' appearing on the screen.

This is because the Shift key on the left side is cleverly hidden by the Slash key.

Odd all round

But the keyboard doesn't stop there. It's a rather strange animal all round and has stronger links with IBM's range of typewriters than with the conventional micro. It therefore tends not to endear itself to experienced micro owners.

It's hardly surprising then that other manufacturers have decided to jump in and offer alternatives. IBM customers may be unaware that the company will sell PCs minus the £195 keyboard.

Qubie Distributing is selling a keyboard here in Britain, only weeks after the IBM launch, that attempts to make up some of the IBM's deficiencies.

It's superficially identical to the IBM, sports the same colour scheme and is roughly the same shape and exactly the same size.

All it lacks are those three expensive letters on the casing.

The first and most obvious difference between it and IBM's offering involves switching the Shift and Slash keys. On the Qubie board Shift appears magically under the pinky finger where it should be.

Lighted indicators have also appeared on the Shift Lock and Num Lock keys while the Enter key is horizontal rather than vertical.

Like the IBM the Qubie board meets all the requirements of the ergonomically conscious Europeans who specify low keyboard height and non-glare key-tops.

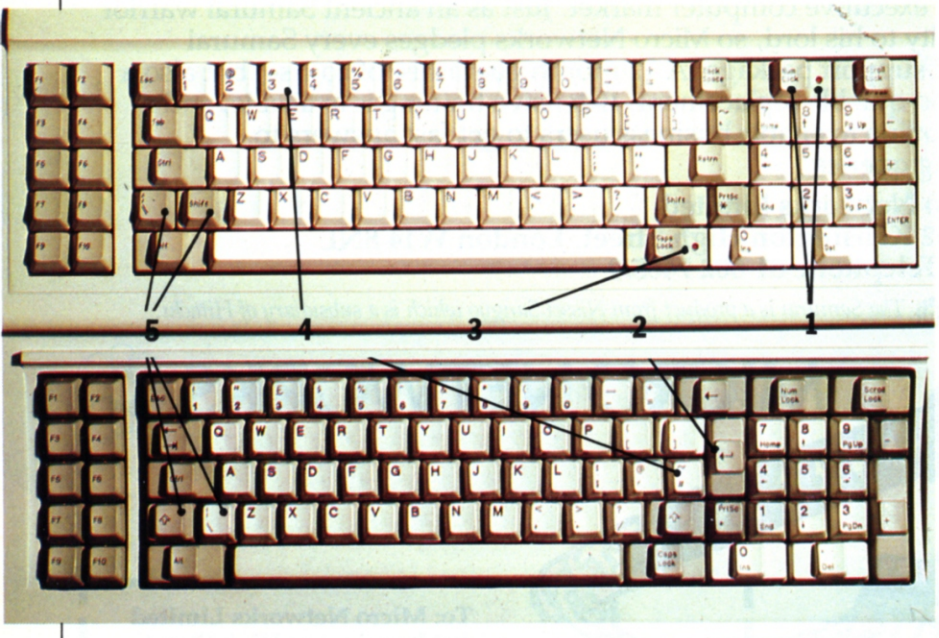
The Qubie board offers a visual illusion with its key-top. You would swear the keys were flatter and wider but close inspection with the help of a ruler shows they are actually about the same.

The hash key has also been moved up to the standard position on the shift of the number 3 key. Some of the more cryptic symbols have been replaced with words.

Feels fine

But the biggest plus is the Qubie board's superior feel. The keys oppose the fingers with a satisfying resistance and the irritating mechanical clicking accompanying each key depression on the IBM board has been thoughtfully banished, although a bearable click from the speaker remains.

All in all, it seems to be the keyboard to successful computing.



IF YOU JOIN THE QUBIES . . .

5. **Awkward caps shift and slash are swopped to avoid mis-strokes.**
4. **'Hash' key is reinstalled in its more customary position.**
3. **Illuminated dot to indicate 'Caps Lock'.**
2. **Return key given more conventional horizontal setting.**
1. **Numeric lock has illuminated dot.**

Model IBM PC Word Processing Keyboard. **Price** £195 ex VAT
Contact Qubie Distributing, 01-870 8899.

Let your fingers do the talking — without interruption

One of the most important features of a micro (or any computer, for that matter) is its keyboard.

To use the industry vernacular, a keyboard is a crucial part of the 'human/machine interface'. It, together with the monitor, provides us with a way of getting information to and fro.

It's rather contradictory, therefore, that the weakest feature of many of the lower-priced micros (especially the ZX81 and Spectrum) is a keyboard which has been the victim of cost-cutting.

To be fair, it would be impossible to get computers this cheap if they had costly full-travel keyboards, but it may be worth it for many users to attach a keyboard as an extra.

As a touch typist, of course, I find myself rather biased about fiddly little keyboards — the space and shift keys are never where you expect them and it's impossible to use more than two fingers at the same time.

Those of you who never intend to learn how to touch-type can also gain benefits from a proper keyboard.

Although it is just as hard initially to find your way round the keys of an IBM as it is a Spectrum, it's amazing how quickly with a bit of practice even a two-finger typist can negotiate a full-travel keyboard.

In the long run, then, a proper keyboard can take a lot of frustration out of communicating with a computer.

Add-on keyboards for the Spectrum and ZX81 are available — usually through mail-order.

To take the risk out of the purchase of one of these, PCN will be running a special round-up of the keyboards available for budding speedsters. In a few weeks we will put together a special mass Pro-Test.

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER SUPPLIES CONTACT

Marlowfield Ltd

Wabash Diskettes

5¼" SSSD ..... £15.00 per box
8" SSSD ..... £17.50 per box

Verbatim Diskettes

5¼" SSSD ..... £17.50 per box
8" SSSD ..... £19.50 per box

FREE Library Case with every box of Diskettes

Disk Head Cleaning Kits

5¼" and 8" ..... £16.00 each

Diskette Storage Boxes

5¼" Storage Capacity 30/40 ..... £17.50
5¼" Storage Capacity 60/80 ..... £21.00
8" Storage Capacity 30/40 ..... £23.00
8" Storage Capacity 60/80 ..... £27.00

POST & PACKING IS FREE

Listing Paper

9½ × 11 Plain 2000 Sheets £9.50
14½ × 11 Plain 2000 Sheets £10.50

Delivery Charge £3.00 per box

Send for new price list to:

MARLOWFIELD LTD

Hesketh Bank House
7-11 Yellowhouse Lane, Southport, Merseyside
PR8 1ER Telephone (0704) 36082

BBC MICRO

Make the most of your BBC Microcomputer with three publications written by the experts LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM, by Tim Hartnell, £6.45, with 40 complete programs including Othello. THE BBC MICRO REVEALED, by Jeremy Ruston. If you've mastered your computer and you want to progress, this is the book for you, £7.95. INSTANT BBC MICRO MACHINE CODE by Jeremy Ruston. This compiler allows you to enter programs in BASIC and then have them changed automatically into machine code, gaining a speed increase of up to 10 times, £4.95.

Interface Publications, VW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, LONDON W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Preventative Medicine

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER HEALTH CARE*

WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

Symptom

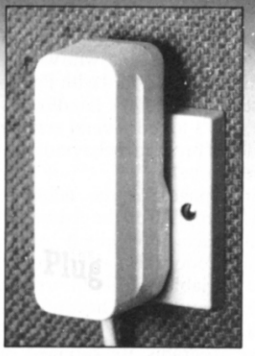
Unexplained software errors and apparently intermittant hardware malfunctions.

Diagnosis

The computer system is being subjected to unsuppressed mains borne electrical noise and transients – Dirty Power.

Treatment

Filter the mains power supply by replacing the existing 13 amp plugs with Power Internationals 'THE PLUG', a mains borne noise and transient suppression device incorporated within a modified 13 amp plug case. (Available from Dealers or direct from the manufacturer). Should this treatment provide only limited relief, you should seek specialist advice from:–



*R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel: (0705) 756715

Warp Factor Ten on the Pet

Compilers promise to make your micro much faster. Barry Biddles hits the accelerator and takes Petspeed for a run.

Name: Petspeed. **Application:** Basic compiler. **System:** Pet 3032. **Price:** £125 ex VAT. **Publisher:** Oxford Computer Systems (Software), 0993-812700. **Format:** Disk. **Other versions:** Commodore 64, 4000, 8000 series. 500 and 700 series soon. **Outlets:** Oxford Computer Systems and most Commodore dealers.

Petspeed is a Basic compiler designed to offer a huge increase in program running speed over interpreted Basic plus a range of extra facilities.

It also claims to be the first optimising Basic compiler to be released for any micro.

Other compilers have to be instructed how to compile your program, but an optimising compiler decides for itself how best to do it. You set up a bank of 'compiler directives', and it does the rest.

Petspeed comes from Oxford Computer Systems, in versions for the Commodore 64, 4000 or 8000 series. I tested it on a 3032 with Basic 4 and a 2040 disk drive. Since I have also spent some time using PC-Basic — another compiler of comparable price and power — I could compare them.

Features

There are four major programs in Petspeed. These run automatically one after the other. They operate on your chosen source program, held on a work disk in the other drive, and convert it to 'speedcode'. This is a low level code designed to be fast and efficient, and is interpreted at RUN time by a special interpreter stored with the final program code.

Petspeed sets out to be compatible with ordinary Pet Basic, but offers a number of facilities not available in interpreted Basic. The most useful of these is the ability to use variable names of any length. Of course, a program you wrote using this option could not be tested before you compiled it. Integer FOR loops may also be used, as well as user-defined strings.

Certain of the normal Pet Basic facilities — such as the LIST command, program overlaying, and dynamic arrays — cannot be used with Petspeed.

Presentation

Petspeed comes with two manuals — one is from Oxford Computer Systems, and the other, more complete one from Commodore. Both use good quality paper with glossy coloured covers, and are bound so that they open flat. The Commodore manual is printed on one side of the paper only, leaving room for your own notes.

The sections on compilation are clear enough for most users, who will be familiar with the Pet itself, and with Pet Basic. But the section on error handling is incomplete, and I found several error messages or kinds of program behaviour not covered by the manual.

Three pages of the manual and an analysis program on the disk are given over to interfacing compiled programs to machine code, and machine code access to Basic variables. The information here seems adequate, but I have not tested these facilities in depth.

The programs are supplied on a disk emblazoned with the distinctive red and black Petspeed logo. You can make a backup copy, since the company uses a dongle plugged into the first cassette port to secure the system. They call the dongle a 'podule' in one manual, and a 'key' in the other.

The dongle isn't required to run your programs once compiled, nor are there any licence restrictions on your use of those compiled programs. This is a welcome contrast to PC-Basic, where the security ROM contains RUN-time code, and you must have permission — not to mention extra ROMs — in order to sell programs compiled by it.

I could find no mention in the manual of any scheme for helping users in trouble, although a telephone number is included in the address.

Getting started

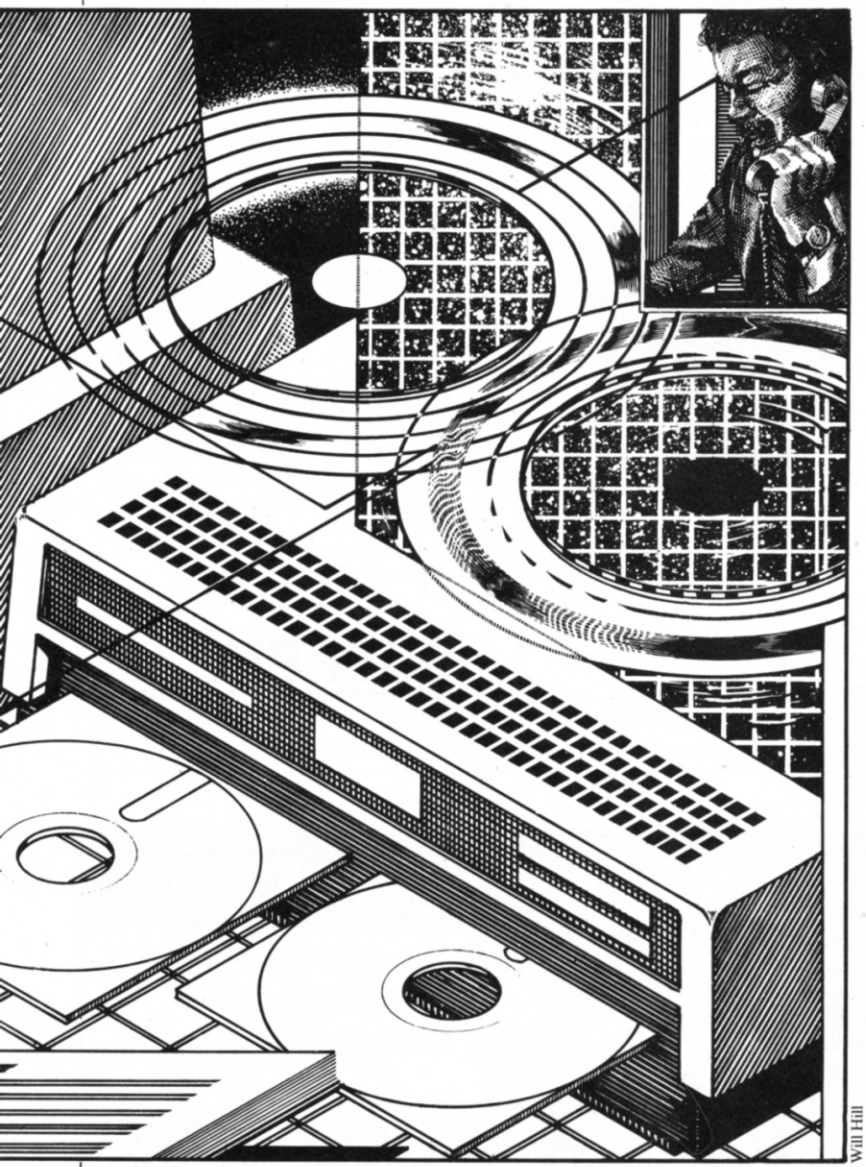
To run Petspeed, you plug the dongle into the cassette port and put the Petspeed disk into drive 0. The program to be compiled goes into drive 1, and needs a disk with about 500 blocks free for a large program. A few seconds after being loaded, Petspeed asks for the name of the source program.

Once you've given the system your program name, you might as well go away and make a cup of tea, as the compile time is at least one minute. In fact, one program of 52 blocks I tried took nearly eight minutes, where PC-Basic needed only three. But as PC-Basic is much more difficult to use, this advantage becomes virtually irrelevant.

Assuming you don't like tea, or you're not thirsty, you can stay and watch Petspeed working its four passes through the code, listing line numbers as it goes. You will then be on the spot to receive the error message if Petspeed is unable to complete the compilation.

At the end of compilation, the compiled code is written back to disk under the original name but with '.gt' appended. It also remains in the Pet ready for immediate execution.

It really is that easy to use, because if you follow the rules and give it only 'clean



Will Hill

Basic' programs to compile, there are unlikely to be any problems. It's worth making a few simple checks as a matter of course, especially if you have any utilities such as BASMON or TOOLKIT, but generally, if it runs under interpreted Basic, it is quite likely to compile.

The further you go from 'clean Basic', the more likelihood there is of problems. Programs which POKE machine code into safe areas of memory may be OK, but the machine code must not access Basic variables — Petspeed stores variables differently.

The manual gives a good deal of helpful information about these restrictions, and you also get a program which lists the addresses of Petspeed variables in the final compilation.

Error handling

I tested Petspeed by compiling as many suitable programs as possible, and by writing a set of benchmarks to answer particular questions. Where I could, I also compared the results by compiling the same programs with PC-Basic.

Within the first two hours, I ran into a number of error messages and situations which were not mentioned in the manual. The first program to fail resulted in the message STRING TOO LONG ERROR. That turned out to be due to a shortage of space on the disk, as Petspeed needs more space during compilation than appears afterwards.

A chemist friend's program, written with lots of spacing lines, and tables of atomic weights and elements neatly laid out one per DATA line, also ran into trouble. Here, the message TOO MANY LINES (>1020) ERROR came up — this error is not listed, but it is self-explanatory, and easily cured. The same friend ran into another unlisted error message, equally easily cured, by using a variable which is unreserved with Basic 2, but reserved under Basic 4.

Compilation can also fail due to lines which are perfectly acceptable — though incorrect — under interpreted Basic. For example, a program can contain two conflicting DIM statements, only one of which is ever encountered in one RUN. But as the compiler sets both up during compilation, it will fail.

Two programs also failed with a syntax error message, where there was in fact no such error in or around the line in question.

Performance

The manual claims speeds up to 40 times faster than interpreted Basic. I assume that figure must apply to individual statements, as these get the maximum benefit from being compiled. With complete programs, I found the average speed increase was more like ten to 15 times.

An empty FOR-NEXT loop ran five times faster (PC-Basic gave a ninefold improvement), while a loop containing Y=TAN(X) was little faster than the empty loop with either compiler. A screen flasher benchmark ran about ten times faster (18 times with PC-Basic), and Labyrinth, a program heavy on graphics and string manipulation, also ran about ten times faster — PC-Basic gave a figure of 16 times. A database program, in which the data was stored in DATA statements, gave 15 times faster access — PC-Basic was unable to compile this one.

Reliability

The majority of Basic programs will compile correctly, with very few modifications. Petspeed has occasionally failed, giving error messages which were apparently wrong, but I have yet to get any run-time errors with programs which were successfully compiled.

Verdict

Petspeed is particularly easy to use, and gives a great improvement to the running speed of Basic programs. It does have drawbacks, in that it is slower in operation than its rival, PC-Basic, and needs a lot of disk space to compile.

PC-Basic, on the other hand, is fast in operation and its compiled programs run faster. It offers extra facilities, but is harder to use than Petspeed. I feel that PC-Basic would be best for programs written with the compiler in mind, but Petspeed has the advantage of being equally suitable for compiling programs not written by the user. Hence I would rate PC-Basic more highly on features and documentation, but on performance, reliability and ease of use, Petspeed is the clear winner.

RATING

Features — ▮▮▮
Presentation — ▮▮▮
Performance — ▮▮▮▮
User interface — ▮▮▮▮
Reliability — ▮▮▮
Overall value — ▮▮▮▮

Now that Superfile is here: some good things to do with yesterday's databases.

Don't throw those old disks away! An obsolete database could make some budgie very happy. Superfile, the advanced new British database manager, could make you even happier.
Just look at the advantages:

☐ Variable length items – store the data you type in without padding – double your disk capacity.

☐ Search on all items in the database.

☐ Flexible records – add new Fields at any time.

☐ Superfile tacks itself onto CP/M and makes the database accessible to programs in any high level language.

☐ Logically a multi-file database: relational searches easily done via high level language.

☐ Simple-to-use Screen Forms and Report generator packages.

☐ Made in England and widely used by the Government, Hospitals, schools and Universities.

☐ Prices from: single user £225, multi user £450.

Central Micro Systems (Xerox). Tel 0922 26066

Leicester Computer Consultants Ltd (General). 0537 533224
Micro Technology (Sharp). 0892 45433
Nastar Computer Systems Ltd (Superbrain). 0246 207048

Ranmor Computing Ltd (Apple). 0702 339262
Sun Micro Services (Shelton). 0842 813476
Tamsys (DSC3). 95 56747
Transam Micros (The Tuscan). 01-405 5240
8" IBM Format available from Southdata Ltd.

SUPERFILE
THE FREE-FORM DATABASE

Southdata Ltd., 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH. 01-994 6477. Please quote ref. PCN on all enquiries.

---

from COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Wordwise

for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

The word processor for the BBC micro

TIMES ED. SUPPLEMENT oct '82
ACORN USER feb'83
BEEBUG dec/jan'83

Wordwise

The word processor for the BBC machine. This ROM based word processor simply plugs into one of the empty sockets inside. Supplied with full spiral bound manual and cassette containing an example document and free typing tutor program.
Now available from stock. Quantity Discounts
£39.00 + £1.50 p&p + VAT

Cash or royalties — we pay the best rates around for any good BBC micro software.

Professional B.B.C. software for the home
COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Buy it with Access

Dept PCN1

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts, WD4 9JJ. tel (09277) 69727

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Rod McKendrick gets to grips with a series of programming utilities that build into a single toolbox

Open the box and tune up your Sirius

Toolbox provides Sirius programmers with the sort of utilities CP/M-86 should offer, but doesn't. It is a development package of some 35 modules, and is designed to help CP/M programmers get the most out of the 16-bit micro.

It covers disk management, data management, and program development. And if you want to migrate up to CP/M-86 from CP/M-80 systems, you look in Toolbox.

Features

Toolbox comes either as a complete set, or as five individual modules — the Base Module, ScreenPlot, Screenwright/Keybase, TRX, and Sourcerer.

ScreenPlot is a screen graphics handler. It provides a skeleton Basic program, with pre-coded calling sequences which support a number of primitive graphics functions.

Screenwright/Keybase consists of a screen format generator and a keyed random access file handling system. The Screenwright section allows you to design, create edit, input and display screens at the terminal. Keybase is made up of four programs, which will define the file's physical attributes, initialise disk space, READ and WRITE to the file, and call the READ and WRITE routines.

TRX transfers files between two linked, CP/M micros, while Sourcerer disassembles 8080, 8086 and Z80 command files, and will also take 8080 and Z80 object files and generate 8086 source code.

Presentation

If you buy it as a complete set, Toolbox comes in a free 'Programmer's Document Case'. The review set came with two disks holding the utilities, and two further demonstration disks, all clearly marked.

The documentation includes a product release notice and a user manual, as well as instructions on the use of the demonstration disks. A brief introduction gives an overview of each utility, then a more detailed section on each module.

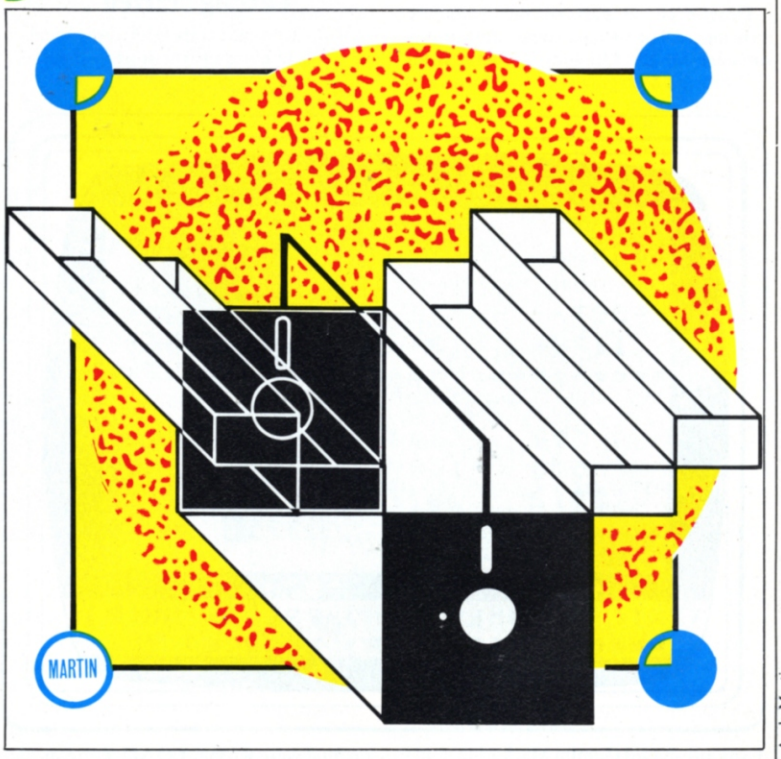
In Use

Experienced programmers should find most of the Base Module utilities easy to use, learn and install but Screenplot is a little more difficult and it took about half an hour of trial and error to get under way. I suspect that this one was written by the same person who wrote the software.

Two of the conversion utilities transform 8080 and Z80 assembler source code into 8086 assembler, while a third performs the first step in converting CBASIC into Microsoft Basic. GETFILE, the file transfer utility, copies files from MS-DOS disks to CP/M-86 disks.

One of the Base Module's best features is DIRECTORY EXTENDER, which labels all your disks and records your files.

SECEDIT can examine and edit sectors of a disk, while FILEDIT lets you edit the logical sectors of a file. DUMP gives you both a hex and an ASCII file dump, and another pair of utilities compare two files byte by byte, or record by record, and report any differences back to you.



Andy Martin

PROFILE monitors the input-output activity of another program, and SNAP can be called by a Basic program to copy the screen contents to a disk file or printer. FILM copies all screen output to a disk file, which you can then examine by editing it or by using REPLAY.

Reliability

None of the modules I tested crashed. Even if they occasionally had, I would not regard that as such a major problem, since they are programmer aids. The one real exception, which I would hate to have to crash, would be the Directory Extender utility, and for that there are no documented recovery procedures.

Verdict

This is certainly an above average package. The only real fault lies with the user manual — in the ScreenPlot section, especially, I would have welcomed examples of the use of graphics primitives. The Screenwright/Keybase module seems to me extremely good value for money, with features that compare favourably with the Microfocus Forms-2 package.

Depending on how much additional application coding is needed, you could use Screenwright and Keybase to save an immense amount of time writing screen handling and field validation code.

RATING

Features —
Presentation —
Performance —
User interface —
Reliability —
Overall —

NAME Toolbox **APPLICATION** program development tools **SYSTEM** Sirius I CP/M-86 **PRICE** £575 or £286 base module, £171 other modules **PUBLISHER** Export Software International, 031-556 3266 **FORMAT** disk **LANGUAGE** Basic and Assembler **OTHER VERSIONS** MS-DOS, PC-DOS due shortly **OUTLETS** mail order, most IBM and Sirius/Victor dealers.

You can count on Dragoncalc from Gemini, but you can't rely on it, as Pete Galliard discovered

Better with a pencil

Some programs save you such a vast amount of time and effort that they pay for themselves within days of purchase.

Others do not, and unfortunately, Dragoncalc is one of the latter. In fact, it's one of those spreadsheet packages that makes you feel inclined to invest in a sheet of paper and a pencil. They tend to be easier to use and a good deal more reliable.

Dragoncalc is part of the gradually growing pool of business-type applications software for the Dragon. It comes from Exmouth-based Gemini Marketing, and is a simple spreadsheet. It isn't really designed for sophisticated accounts or budgeting.

Features

This package is very simple indeed. The spreadsheet is divided into cells, with each cell being assigned a row and column number, up to a limit of 26 rows and 20 columns. A number or piece of text can be placed into each seven-character wide cell, and you view parts of the sheet through a movable window four columns wide by 12 rows high. Numbers may have a precision of up to six decimal places.

Any formula you set up to calculate the contents of some cells from the contents of others may be repeated in a block of cells of your choice, and you can also repeat data you enter in the same way. You can inspect formulae, you can save tables you have created onto tape, and you can recalculate the spreadsheet.

None of the more sophisticated operations, such as combining different spreadsheets, inserting or deleting rows or columns, or allocating projected cells, can be performed.

Presentation

Dragoncalc comes on a cassette together with a demonstration budget table on Side 2. There is also a very brief six-page pamphlet which serves as the user manual.

Getting started

I got off to a bad start with Dragoncalc, since the loading instructions in the user manual were wrong. LOAD 'Dragoncalc' should in fact be CLOAD 'Calc'

In use

According to the user manual, you can enter up to 26 rows and 20 columns. I tried doing so, but found that I ran out of memory long before I reached those absolute limits.

No warning is given as you approach the end of memory, and as soon as I overstepped the limit, the system crashed. To recover, you must restart, and the whole file is lost.

I had more success with smaller models, but I found myself hampered by a number of restrictions. There are just 13 commands at your disposal, and numbers have a limit of seven digits.

Calculation is done by the EVALUATE command — but it is not possible to calculate small parts of the model at a time. Instead, you have to recalculate the entire model every time you want to calculate a formula which may apply only to a couple of cells.

The BLANK command is also inflexible — you can either BLANK out the whole model, or just one cell at a time — there are no in-between options. The REPEAT command also has its drawbacks. It can be used to duplicate data and replicate formulae, but when I tested it, it caused the model to run out of space, and the system crashed.

Performance

The one thing this package has in its favour is its relatively good speed of operation. The window can be moved about the sheet quite quickly, although recalculation of a test model of 18 rows and 13 columns — about the maximum model size I was able to create — took nearly four minutes.

But, it was still a slow package to use because the EVALUATE command insists on recalculating the entire sheet.

Reliability

The package is unreliable. The system crashed when I exceeded the memory limit or used REPEAT too enthusiastically.

I was given the option of getting back into the program with BREAK and GOTO 1000, but even after I had done so, and even if I tried erasing formulae, each time I came to re-evaluate, it crashed again. I had to abandon the whole model.

It also ran into trouble when I accidentally pressed the L key. Assuming that a file was to be LOADed, the program sat and waited for me to put on a cassette. There was nothing to do but lose the whole model.

Gemini told me that it had received some complaints and that the problems are being looked into.

Verdict

Dragoncalc has such serious problems with reliability and flexibility that I would prefer to stick to pencil-and-paper calculations. By comparison, Microl's £9.95 Spreadsheet for the Sinclair Spectrum, reviewed last week, is streets ahead.

Asked to comment on the problems found in Dragoncalc, Dale Hubbard, managing director of Gemini Marketing, said PCN had been sent a development copy of the program in error. He promised to send a proper review copy.

RATING

Features —
Presentation —
Performance —
User interface —
Reliability —
Overall value —

Name Dragoncalc **Application** Spreadsheet **System** Dragon 32 **Price** £19.95 **Publisher** Gemini Marketing, 03952-5832 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** none **Outlets** Mail order, various dealers.

NOW! IBM PC MS-DOS VERSIONS

Tool Box for software developers

PRODUCTIVITY Save Time, Save Money, Save Development Effort.

QUALITY Utilise the full power of your CP/M-86 systems.

FACILITIES Enhance your applications with powerful Screen and File Handling tools.

SECURITY Recover corrupted discs, reinstate erased files, recreate lost source programs.

RANGE Convert your entire CP/M-80 library to CP/M-86.

A little magic from ESI

ESI

Base Module £249 +VAT
Set of 18 utilities providing comprehensive diagnostic, conversion, and System Monitoring facilities.

Screen Plot £149 +VAT
Generates high quality graphics from your BASIC program.

Screen Wright/Key Base £149 +VAT
Screen format definition and input management facilities called from BASIC.
Flexible keyed Random Access File Management, called from BASIC.

TRX £149 +VAT
File Transfer Mechanism between CP/M systems (80 and 86) with error checking and security.

Sourceror £149 +VAT
Set of 'intelligent' dissassemblers and cross-dissassemblers for 8080, Z80 and 8086.
Manual Only (refundable if product purchased) £10 (No VAT)

Special Offer - Complete Toolbox £500 +VAT

I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to ESI Ltd or
Tick
Please send me more information on the CP/M-86 Tool Box ☐

Name:

Address:

PCN

Signature

PLEASE CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT. MY CARD NUMBER IS

Expiry Date /

Export Software International, 4 Canongate Venture, New Street, Edinburgh EH8 8BH. Tel: 031-556 3266.

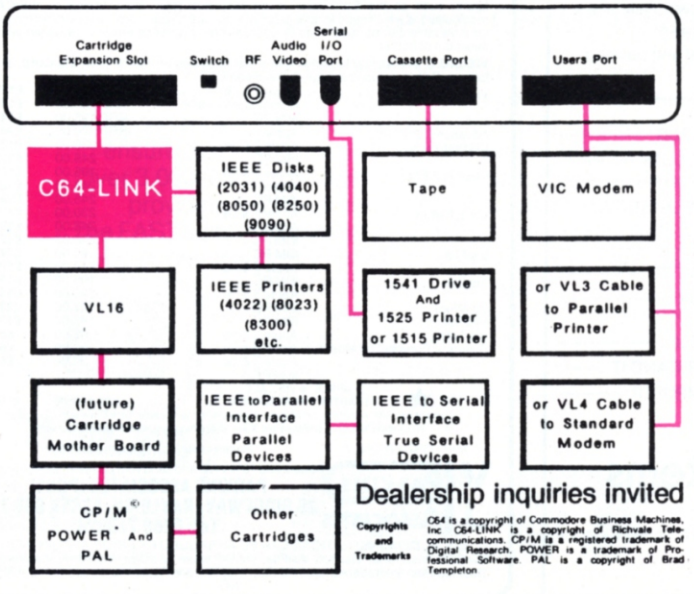
TCS/Computer Systems Ltd.

#4 4404 - 12 St. N.E. Calgary, Alta. Canada T2E 7A1
(403) 230-1448

$185 Canadian

C64-LINK V-LINK (VIC-20) CARTRIDGE

$185 Canadian



Dealership inquiries invited

Copyrights and Trademarks: C64 is a copyright of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. C64-LINK is a copyright of Richvale Telecommunications. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. POWER is a trademark of Professional Software. PAL is a copyright of Brad Templeton

Give These Expanded Capabilities To your 64

- ★ The ability to transfer data from any type of device to another (IEEE, Serial, Parallel).
- ★ BASIC 4.0 which allows you to run more PET BASIC programs and gives you extended disk and I/O commands.
- ★ The ability to have several 64s on line together — sharing common IEEE devices such as disks or printers with Spooling Capability.
- ★ Built-in machine language monitor.
- ★ A built-in terminal or modem program which allows the system to communicate through a modem to many bulletin board systems and other computer mainframes.
- ★ Compatability with CP/M.

Gil Anthony Systems

MAIL ORDER PRICES
WITH SUPPORT JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY
SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT
SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

dBASE II
The powerful, easy to use RELATIONAL DATABASE
£397.50
including post and packing

MULTIPLAN
From the people who brought you MSDOS. Reads Visicalc files.
£160.50
including post and packing

VISICALC 256K
The classic favourite, freed to use the new larger memories and faster too on new CPUs.
£146.50
including post and packing

dBASE II ADDONS
dBASE window, dBPLUS, dUTIL, quickcode, dGRAPH and Abstat.
For prices please call.

MILESTONE
Planning and scheduling projects with up to 200 activities using Critical Path Analysis.
£332.50
including post and packing

VISI ADDONS
Visifile, Visidex, Visischedule, Visitrend/plot, - - - -
For prices please call.

WORDSTAR PLUS MAILMERGE
For the purist, now kinder on the IBM PC, Sirius and TI PC generation of machines. With Mailmerge.
£251.50
including post and packing

VOLKSWRITER
Your secretary can use this word processor without a Ph D in Computer Science
- - - and so can you - - -
£142.50
including post and packing

SUPERCALC
Flexible formatting, windowing and worksheet building provide a powerful tool for planners.
£179.50
including post and packing

SELECT
Menu-driven word processing for managers, authors and occasional users. With tutor.
£329.50
including post and packing

SOFTWARE FOR NORMS - - - - - NOT NURDS
FOR PRICES ON OTHER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
FOR THE IBM PC, PLEASE CALL.
FOR SOFTWARE ON OTHER MSDOS SYSTEMS, PLEASE CALL

ALL PRICES, PLEASE ADD 15% VAT
SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTED ON 160K DISKETTE
POST AND PACKING INCLUDED IN UK

WE EVALUATE THE SOFTWARE WE SELL
SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT
SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

Gil Anthony Systems

Shepherds, Tydehams, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 6JT, United Kingdom.
Newbury (0635) 35831

OSBORNE 1

AT LOW, LOW PRICES!!

Special offer to clear stock of equipment used on short term project (Max. usage 3 months)

Prices	*New*	*OUR PRICES* Qty. 1-10	11-20	21+
SINGLE DENSITY	£1250	£795	£710	£620
DOUBLE DENSITY	£1395	£945	£860	£770
SINGLE DENSITY WITH NEW MATRIX PRINTER	£1145	SINGLE DENSITY WITH NEW DAISY WHEEL PRINTER		£1190
DOUBLE DENSITY WITH NEW MATRIX PRINTER	£1295	DOUBLE DENSITY WITH NEW DAISY WHEEL PRINTER		£1340

★ WARRANTY — Full parts and labour (min. 6 months)
★ SOFTWARE — CP/M Operating System C Basic M Basic Super Calc Wordstar
Comes in original packaging with manual.
★ **PRINTERS = Matrix — Epson MX 80. Daisy Wheel — Olivetti Praxis 30**

CONTACT TRICIA CARROLL
0276 76455 or 76480

Delham International Limited
Princes House, High Street, Bagshot, Surrey, GU19 5AF
Telephone: Bagshot (0276) 76044

VISICALC

VISICORP PERSONAL SOFTWARE™

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR BUSINESS PROGRAM

Over 200,000 copies sold Worldwide

VISICALC is the astute Businessman's friend — his right arm, an 'Electronic Spreadsheet' which replaces pencil and paper, and quickly calculates the final results for Balance sheets, Cash Flow Forecasts, Budgets, Assets & Depreciation Statements, Financial Ratios, Sales & Cost of Goods Summaries, Sales Trends, Stock Reports, etc., etc., all quite automatically in a matter of minutes, instead of days. In fact it can be used almost anywhere there are mathematically related variables, in any field of endeavour such as marketing, production, engineering, retailing, research, management etc.

The 'WHAT IF . . .' facility allows the user to quickly see the effects of changing an assumed figure, such as the Bank rate, in his projected plan. Now, thanks to **VISICALC**, recalculations which used to take hours of work, are so quick that several different values for a variable can be tried in quick succession, and trends easily established with the minimum of bother.

VISICALC availability, together with other business programs from **VisiCorp**, are as follows. Prices include carriage, but exclude VAT.

VisiCalc	Apple][& //e	RRP 170.00	**£129.95**
	Commodore — 96K	RRP 208.00	**£159.95**
	IBM PC	RRP 195.00	**£149.50**
	Apple ///	RRP 320.00	**£249.50**
Advanced VisiCalc	Apple][& //e	RRP 230.00	**£175.50**
VisiPlot/Trend	IBM PC	248.00	**£189.25**
Desk Top/Plan	Apple][& //e	195.00	**£149.50**
	Apple ///	248.00	**£189.25**
	IBM PC	248.00	**£189.25**
Visischedule	Apple][& //e	230.00	**£175.50**
	Apple ///	248.00	**£189.25**
	IBM PC	248.00	**£189.25**
VisiFile	IBM PC	195.00	**£149.50**
	Apple][& //e	248.00	**£189.25**
VisiDex	IBM PC	195.00	**£149.50**
	Apple][& //e	195.00	**£149.50**
VisiWord	IBM PC	307.00	**£234.50**
VisiPlot	IBM PC	185.00	**£139.95**
VisiTerm	Apple][& //e	92.00	**£69.95**
Business Forecasting Model	Apple][& //e	92.00	**£69.95**
	Apple][& //e	92.00	**£69.95**
	IBM PC		

★ **APPLE //e VISICALC STARTER PACKAGE DEAL** RRP 1499.00 **£1349.00**
Comprising: 64K Apple //e, 12" Monitor (Green) with Video cable, Disk Drive with Controller, 10 Dysan Diskettes, and VisiCalc 3.3 — everything you need to get started with!

MAIL ORDER ONLY *Prices include UK postage/carriage*

VJ PARKINS ASSOCIATES

Please add 15% VAT, and send your payment with order to:—
PARKINS ASSOCIATES (PCN1)
20 RIDGEWAY, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 7BJ
Tel: 0268 743928

LOCAL DEMONSTRATIONS CAN BE ARRANGED BY PRIOR APPOINTMENT
VisiCalc, VisiTrend, VisiPlot, VisiFile, VisiSchedule, VisiDex, VisiTerm, VisiWord and Desktop/Plan are trademarks of VisiCorp, Apple][, and Apple /// are trademarks of APPLE INC.

PCN ProgramCards

Tired of interminable and unintelligible program listings that threaten you with first-degree myopia? Here's a sight for sore eyes. Our unique ProgramCards allow you to build up an at-a-glance reference source in the form of neat filing cards. Snip them out, glue them to a backing board and box them ready for use.

Each program — on one, two or more cards — is presented with notes at the appropriate point alongside, so that you can understand and anticipate the action on-screen.

As well as complete programs, a subroutine with an example of its use will be printed each week from the PCN library.

This week

Chris Davison, a reader from Newton Abbott, Devon, sent in his Spectrum utility to magnify characters on screen.

This helps in the designing of user-defined graphics and shows the sensible use of the POINT command.

Joe Thompson, of Chester-le-Street, County Durham, has supplied his easy-to-use Vic-20 game Spider which includes a nice routine to change the colours of individual characters on the instructions page by varying the screen attributes.

Another game, Firing Range, for the BBC Model B, comes from a Mrs M Thatcher (no relation), of Coventry, who unfortunately suffers a hearing impediment. The game, therefore, contains no sound functions. However, these can easily be added by the use of PROCEDURES at appropriate points. The graphics techniques can be used as a basis for many other games or programs.

The subroutine Encode makes security coding of data an easy facility within any program. The method employed renders even the simplest text incomprehensible.

The example program shows a simple encode/decode function and demonstrates the symmetry of the coding structure without requiring a huge algorithm of frequency of character occurrences.

See your name in print!

Become a legend in your own lunchtime. Send your example of programming expertise on disk or cassette with a plain paper printout to the address below.

We'd also like a brief description of what the program does, and notes including memory requirements, special hardware needed etc.

All programs are checked by a referee before publication so that only fully debugged programs are published.

As if the promise of fame was not enough, we'll even pay you for them, at our standard rates.

Should you require your material to be returned please enclose an SAE.

If you are interested in becoming a referee for submitted programs then send details of experience, machines covered etc to:– Programs Editor, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

PCN ProgramCards

Magnify Utility Card 1 of 1

8303MU

A useful, small utility program incorporating a subroutine to magnify characters as entered.

```
10 REM A program to demonstrate the magnification of characters
20 PAPER 0
30 INK 6
40 BORDER 2
60 CLS
70 INPUT "Enter string to be magnified (1 - 4 characters)"; A$
80 IF A$ = "" THEN PRINT AT 0,0; "PROGRAM ENDED": STOP
90 REM If no characters entered then program ends
100 PRINT AT 0,0; A$
110 GO SUB 1000
120 GO TO 70
1000 REM Subroutine to explode input as printed at 0,0
1010 FOR A = 0 TO 31

1020 FOR B = 175 TO 167 STEP -1
1030 IF POINT(A,B) = 1 THEN PRINT AT 178 - B,A; "■"
1040 NEXT B
1050 NEXT A
1060 RETURN
```

Sinclair Spectrum
Sinclair Basic

Requirements: 16K
Application: utility

20 Set screen colour attributes

60 Clear screen
70 Obvious
80 End program if no data entered

100 Display entry at screen home
110 Execute magnification
120 Repeat
1000 Subroutine MAGNIFY
1010 Step horizontally across displayed characters
1020 Step vertically through character
1030 Print "■" for each active pixel
1040 Vertical loop end
1050 Horizontal loop end
1060 Routine returns to mainline program

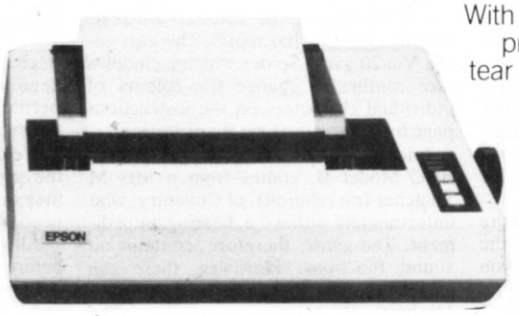
Litton Westrex

BUILDING ON SUCCESS

EPSON

When you've got a product that has earned a reputation for cost effective performance and outstanding reliability, you build on it.

Meet the new Epson FX printer from Westrex. An exciting new machine that meets all the usual Epson qualities like reliability, speed and modern styling.



With a Print speed of 160 CPS, proportional spacing, forms tear off, superscript, subscript, dot addressable graphics and a RAM area for loading 256 of your own characters the new FX is even better value than its famous predecessors.

Centronics parallel interface comes as standard or choose from the optional RS 232C or IEEE interfaces.

FX-80

DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Litton Westrex

Telephone: London: 01 578 0957
Birmingham: 021 554 5827
Manchester: 061 764 0324
Newcastle: 0632 326551
Cambridge: 0480 66343

Westrex Co. Ltd., Bilton Industrial Estate, Fairway Drive, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8PW

3D COMPUTERS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

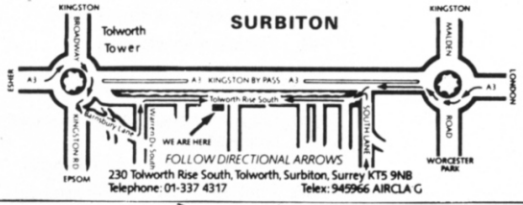
BBC

commodore

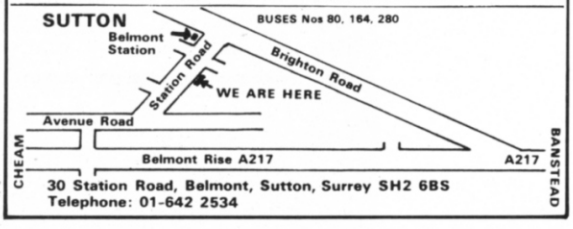
ORIC-1

FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS, SOFTWARE, ADD-ONS, BOOKS.

EASY PARKING



230 Tolworth Rise South, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 9NB
Telephone: 01-337 4317 Telex: 945966 AIRCLA G



30 Station Road, Belmont, Sutton, Surrey SH2 6BS
Telephone: 01-642 2534

KBS SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32 PROGRAMS

MONSTER MINE by W.E. MacGowan £7.95
GOLF by Pete Allen £7.95
SPACE MISSION by W.E. MacGowan £7.95
ALIEN BLITZ by Peter Chase £7.95
CHARACTER GENERATOR by John Line £9.95
GAMES PACK I £7.95
Space Wars · Sheepdog · Torpedo · Snake
GAMES PACK II £7.95
Landing · Hangman · Speedboat · Battleships
GAMES PACK III £7.95
Reversi · Pontoon
GEM PACK IV by W.E. MacGowan £7.95
Sea Harrier · Sub Chase
EDUQUIZ I by Peter Chase £9.95
Geography · Inventors · Monarchs

LYNX PROGRAMS

Please phone or write for details
All available mail order through

GEM SOFTWARE

UNIT D, THE MALTINGS, STATION ROAD
SAWBRIDGE, HERTS
Telephone: 0279 52401

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME — RING FOR DEALER PACK
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS

PCN Programcards

Spider — Card 1 of 2

8303S1/2

Here's a short arcade game for the Vic. Instructions are in the program

```
>
>LIST
    1 REM ** SPIDER **
    2 REM
    3 REM FOR UNEXPANDED
    4 REM VIC 20
    5 REM
   10 GOTO 1010
   15 REM ** UPDATE SCORE **
   20 PRINT "[HOME]HS "; TAB(8-LEN(STR$(HS))); HS; "   SC "; TAB(22-LEN(STR$(SC)
));:
   25 RETURN
   30 REM ** MOVE MAN **
   40 GET K$
   50 IF K$ = "I" THEN D = 1
   52 IF K$ = "J" THEN D = 7
   54 IF K$ = "K" THEN D = 3
   56 IF K$ = "M" THEN D = 5
   60 X = X+XD(D): Y = Y+YD(D): IF X<0 OR X>LL-1 OR Y<1 OR Y>LD OR PEEK(TL+Y*LL+
X) = PL THEN 710
   70 POKE TL+Y*LL+X,PL: POKE AT+Y*LL+X,RED
   80 IF X<>SX OR Y<>SY THEN 90
   82 FOR I = 1 TO 5: SC = SC+1: GOSUB 20: FOR J = 230 TO 250
   84 POKE VL,15: POKE S1,J: NEXT J: NEXT I: POKE V,0: POKE S1,0
   86 SX = FNR(LL): SY = FNR(LD): IF PEEK(AT+SY*LL+SX) = RED THEN 86
   87 POKE TL+SY*LL+SX,SP: POKE AT+SY*LL+SX,GREEN
   90 REM ** MOVE SPIDER **
  100 DS = SQR((X-SX)^2+(Y-SY)^2)/15: M = ABS(RND(1)>DS)+ABS(RND(1)>DS)
  110 NX = SX+M*SGN(SX-X): NY = SY+M*SGN(SY-Y)
  113 IF M = 0 THEN 40
  115 IF NX>1 AND NX<LL-1 AND NY>2 AND NY<LD-1 AND PEEK(AT+NY*LL+NX) <> RED THEN
 130
  120 NX = SX-XD(FNR(8)): NY = SY-YD(FNR(8)): M = M-1: GOTO 113
  130 POKE AT+SY*LL+SX,1: SX = NX: SY = NY: POKE TL+SY*LL+SX,SP: POKE AT+SY*LL+S
X,GREEN
  140 GOTO 40
```

Vic 20
Vic Basic

Requires: Unexpanded Vic
Application: game

Refer to Vic 20 Programmer's reference guide for PEEK and POKE use. Special characters are printed in square brackets with the name of the character and the number of characters to be typed. For example, [6CD] means type six cursor down characters.

10 go to the INIT section

20 subroutine to update score line

40 move player's line

60 go to 710 if player leaves screen or hits line

80 hit spider so make noise, update score and replace spider

100 move spider if necessary. Uses Pythagoras's theorem to calculate the distance between the player and spider. Normally the spider moves away from the player (using SGN function) but if it can't, it will move randomly

140 loops to 40 to continue the main game loop

PCN Programcards

Spider — Card 2 of 2

8303S2/2

```
  700 REM ** END GAME **
  710 POKE VL,15: POKE S1,230: FOR I = 1 TO 200: NEXT I: POKE S1,240: FOR I = 1
TO 400: NEXT I
  720 POKE S1,245: FOR I = 1 TO 500: NEXT I: POKE S1,0
  730 PRINT "[HOME][6CR][8CD]SCORE "; SC
  740 IF SC>HS THEN FOR I = 128 TO 255 STEP 3: POKE VL,15: POKE S1,I: FOR J = 1
TO I STEP 10: NEXT J: NEXT I
  750 IF SC>HS THEN HS = SC: PRINT "[CD][4CR]NEW HIGH SCORE"
  760 POKE S1,0: FOR I = 1 TO 1000: NEXT I

  800 REM ** TITLE PAGE **
  810 PRINT "[CLS]": GOSUB 20
  815 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT "    [3SHIFT-Q] SPIDER [3SHIFT-Q]"
  820 PRINT: PRINT "SWOT AS MANY BLOBS AS YOU CAN BEFORE YOU HIT YOUR OWN LINE O
R GO"
  830 PRINT "OFF THE SCREEN": PRINT: PRINT "USE J LEFT K RIGHT        I UP   M D
OWN"
  840 PRINT: PRINT "GOOD LUCK ..."
  850 PRINT: PRINT "PRESS P PLAY OR S STOP"
  870 I = AT
  875 GET A$: IF A$ = "S" THEN PRINT "[CLS]": END
  877 IF A$ = "P" THEN 910
  890 POKE I,FNR(6)+1
  895 I = I+1: IF I < 38750 THEN 875
  897 GOTO 870
  900 REM ** NEW GAME **
  910 SC = 0
  915 PRINT "[CLS]": GOSUB 20
  920 X = 10: Y = 10: D = 1: SX = FNR(LL): SY = FNR(LD)
  940 POKE TL+LL*Y+X,PL: POKE AT+LL*Y+X,RED: POKE TL+LL*SY+SX,SP: POKE AT+LL*SY+
SX,GREEN
  990 GOTO 40
 1000 REM ** INIT **
 1010 PRINT"[CLS]": POKE 36879,27
 1020 TL = 7680: AT = 38400: LL = 22: LD = 22
 1030 VL = 36878: S1 = 36874: NS = 36877
 1040 PL = 102: SP = 81: RED = 2: GREEN = 5
 1080 DEFFNR(X) = INT(RND(1)*X+1)
 1100 FOR I = 1 TO 8: READ XD(I),YD(I): NEXT I
 1110 DATA 0,-1,1,-1,1,0,1,1,0,1,-1,1,-1,0,-1,-1
 1120 GOTO 810
```

700 End of game
710 fanfare at end of game

740 update high score

760 pause before dropping into title page
800 Present title page/instructions

870-897 loops while waiting for a keypress. Each loop alters the next colour attribute of the screen, making the instructions change colour

900 New game

915 sets initial positions of the player and spider and starts a game

1000 Init section

1010 sets POKE and PEEK addresses and values for playing pieces, colours and so on

northern computers

micro computer systems for all applications

education and training division

location

For Educational and Training Institutions only:

Apple II, III
BBC (Free Econet Interface).
Newbrain
Green Monitors £79
Colour Monitors £199
Seikosha Printers £207
Epson Printers £289
NETWORKS
Coming soon:
Acorn Electron

we supply everything to meet the requirements of secondary schools, colleges and universities, whether it be small B.B.C. computers, Apple IIe computers, or Apple III school administration and accounting systems.

please contact: Gareth Littler or David Horsfall
EDUCATION & TRAINING DIVISION

Northern Computers, Churchfield Road, FRODSHAM, CHESHIRE WA6 6RD Tel: (0928) 35110

SIRS

SHARPSOFT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

AS POWERFUL AS THE QE2
AS FLEXIBLE AS A *BALLET DANCER*

'SIRS' is a new database written in modular form. The hub of the 'SIRS' system will allow you to create records, search, sort and allow output to screen or printer.
This unique add-on style package will allow expansion of your system with optional report generator and calculator.

Operates with CP/M on } MZ80A, MZ80B, PC3201

Manual available separately priced at £3.00

£49.00

For further information contact the address below, or contact your local SHARP dealer.

Central Calculators Ltd.
86/90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE
Tel: 729 5588 or 739 8559

CENTRAL CALCULATORS

Electronequip

Authorised BBC Dealer, and service centre

NEW PRODUCTS

Utility Disc for BBC
Contains VER FORM35 FORM40 and FORM80
Cost 9.95

BBC Sparkjet Printer
New quiet printer for BBC. Friction & tractor feed 80cps.
Cost 345.00

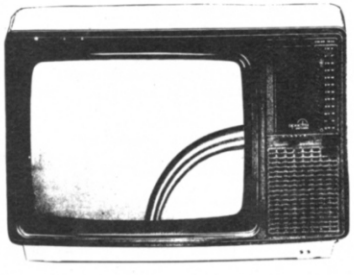
Torch Z80 Disc pack
800K dual disc drive plus Z80 processor with CMP compatiable operating system.
Cost 897.00

TORCH Computer
800K to 21.4M disc drives. High res. colour monitor. Plus autodial modem.
From 2795.00+vat

NEW Epson FX80
FX80 160cps printer in stock. Friction and tractor feed + proportional spacing
Cost 458.85

BBC 2	BBC Model B Micro Computer	399.00
BBC 3	BBC Model A Micro with 32K	333.50
BBC 4	BBC Model A Micro with 32K and VIA	339.50
BBC 5	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	469.00
BBC 6	BBC Model A with Econet Interface	356.00
BBC 7	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	456.00
BBC 8	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	526.00
BBC 21	BBC Model A to B Upgrade	99.82
BBC 28	Econet Upgrade for BBC	92.00
BBC 23	BBC Acorn Memory Upgrade for Model A	34.50
BBC 27	Disc Upgrade for BBC B (inc fitting)	92.00
BBC 30	BBC 14" Colour Monitor	287.50
BBC 33	Sanyo SM12N Green Monitor 15MHz	90.85
BBC 34	BMC 12E Green Monitor 18MHz	113.85
BBC 35	Karga K12A 12" Orange Monitor	129.95
BBC 41	BBC Single 100K 5.25" Disc Drive (AND01)	265.00
BBC 43	BBC Dual 800K 5.25 Disc Drive (AND02)	803.85
BBC 44	Single Disc Drive (100K) for BBC (Teac)	205.85
BBC 45	Single Disc Drive (200K) for BBC (Teac)	263.35
BBC 46	Single Disc Drive (400K) for BBC (Teac)	343.85
BBC 47	Dual Disc Drive (200K) for BBC (Teac)	411.70
BBC 48	Dual Disc Drive (400K) for BBC (Teac)	526.70
BBC 49	Dual Disc Drive (800K) for BBC (Teac)	687.70
BBC 50	Epson FX80T 160cps Printer	458.85
ATM 2	Acorn Atom assembled 12K ram	184.00
ATM 26	Atom New Power Supply 1.8A	9.66
ATM 21	Floating Point ROM for Atom	21.85

Large stocks of software for BBC and Atom, Business, Games and Educational. Send for comprehensive lists.



14" Colour portable Monitor/TV

This Monitor/TV is not a modified television as many TV/Monitors are, but a 14" Monitor/TV which has been designed to perform both functions. It has RGB and Composite video and sound. An RGB cable for a BBC is supplied as stardard

Cost 259.90 Trade enquires welcome

Large stocks. Prices inclusive of VAT
All prices inclusive of postage except micros 3.00

All Upgrades etc. are fitted free of charge and the computer fully re-tested. Access and Barclaycard Welcome.

ACORN COMPUTER Electronequip BBC

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

PCN Programcards

Firing Range Card 1 of 4

8303FR1/4

This is an easy-to-play game written originally to help in understanding graphics; techniques used have since been incorporated in other programs.

```
  10  MODE 1: VDU 19,0,4;0;19,1,5;0;19,3,6;0;
  20  GCOL 0,128: CLS

  30  HI% = 0: TI% = 1000
  40  S% = 16: D% = 1


  50  PROC_INTRO
  60  PROC_PLAY
  70  GOTO 50
1000  DEF PROC_INTRO
1010  COLOUR 2: CLS

1013  VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
1015  *FX 12,0

1017  *FX 15,1
1020  PRINT TAB(7,4) "WELCOME TO THE FIRING RANGE"
1030  PRINT TAB(7,8) "DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS - I"
1040  PRINT TAB(7,12) "START THE GAME            - S"
1050  PRINT TAB(7,16) "END THE GAME              - E"
1060  PRINT TAB(7,20) "ENTER APPROPRIATE LETTER   ";
1070  A$ = GET$: PRINT A$
1080  IF A$ = "E" THEN CLS: PRINT TAB(7,16) "GOODBYE. THANK YOU FOR PLAYING": E
ND
1090  IF A$ = "S" THEN GOTO 1245
1100  IF A$ <> "I" THEN GOTO 1060
1110  CLS
1120  PRINT TAB(1,2)"YOU are a special agent using the range"
1130  PRINT TAB(1,4)"Targets appear one at a time"
1140  PRINT TAB(1,6)"YOUR task is to destroy them"
1150  PRINT TAB(1,8)"You start with 12 shots only"
1160  PRINT TAB(1,10)"Bonus shots are given every THREE kills"
1170  PRINT TAB(1,12)"Score 100 for kill 10 for wounding"
1180  PRINT TAB(1,14)"To move sight up    - K"
1190  PRINT TAB(1,16)"               down  - S"
1200  PRINT TAB(1,18)"               left  - A"
1210  PRINT TAB(1,20)"               right - L"
1220  PRINT TAB(1,22)"Fire using SPACE BAR - single shot only"
1230  PRINT TAB(1,24)"Press any key to start"
```

BBC Model B
BBC Basic

Requirements: 32K
Application Game

10 Set four-colour graphics to magenta, cyan, yellow on blue

30 *HI%* — top score. *TI%* — time of target display. *S%* — sight step size. *D%* — flag for drawing sight

50 Main program loop

1000 Introduction/instruction procedure. Write in yellow

1013 Turn on cursor

1015 Set auto repeat and delay to default

1017 Clear keyboard buffer

1070 Single key reply

1090 Bypass instructions

PCN Programcards

Firing Range Card 2 of 4

8303FR2/4

```
1240  A$ = GET$

1245  *FX 11,1
1250  *FX 12,1

1255  VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
1260  ENDPROC
1500  DEF PROC_PLAY
1510  SCORE% = 0: SHOTS% = 12: HIT% = 0: CLS
1520  PROC_SCORE_LINE: F% = 0: T% = 0

1530  PROC_TARGET
1540  IF F% = 0 THEN PROC_HOME: PROC_SIGHT: F% = 1
1550  SHOWN = TIME + TI%
1560  REPEAT
1565    *FX 15,1
1570    A$ = INKEY$(0)
1580    IF A$ = "K" THEN PROC_UP
1590    IF A$ = "S" THEN PROC_DOWN
1600    IF A$ = "A" THEN PROC_LEFT
1610    IF A$ = "L" THEN PROC_RIGHT
1620    IF A$ = " " THEN PROC_FIRE
1625    IF SHOTS% = 0 THEN SHOWN = TIME
1630    UNTIL TIME >= SHOWN
1640  IF SHOTS% > 0 THEN GOTO 1530
1650  IF SCORE% > HI% THEN HI% = SCORE%
1660  CLS: PROC_SCORE_LINE
1670  PRINT TAB(1,16)"TO PLAY AGAIN - PRESS Y"
1675  *FX 11,0
1677  *FX 15,1
1680  A$ = GET$
1690  IF A$ = "Y" THEN GOTO 1510
1700  ENDPROC
2000  DEF PROC_SCORE_LINE
2010  PRINT TAB(1,1)"SCORE ";SCORE%
2020  PRINT TAB(12,1)"SHOTS LEFT ";SHOTS%;" "
2030  PRINT TAB(26,1)"TOP SCORE ";HI%
2060  ENDPROC
2200  DEF PROC_HOME
2210  X% = 640: Y% = 32
2230  ENDPROC
2300  DEF PROC_SIGHT
2310  GCOL 4,3
2320  MOVE X%,Y%: DRAW X%,Y%-32: DRAW X%+31,Y%-32: DRAW X%+31,Y%+31: DRAW X%-32
,Y%+31: DRAW X%-32,Y%-32: DRAW X%,Y%-32
2330  ENDPROC
```

1240 Any key starts

1245 Set auto-repeat start delay to 1/100 sec

1250 Set auto-repeat to 1/100 sec

1255 Turn off cursor

1500 Playing procedure

1510 Set start values and show score line. *F%*, *T%* — display flags

1530 Draw target

1540 Sight at base

1550 *Shown* — target time

1560 Keyboard action loop

1565 Clear keyboard buffer

1570 Accept key in zero time

1580 What action?

1625 No shots left — leave loop

1640 Shots left — round again

1650 Update top score

1675 Reset auto-repeat function

1677 Clear keyboard buffer

1680 Single key reply — "Y" = restart game

1700 Return to main program loop

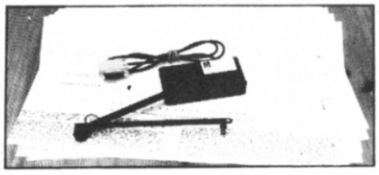
2000 Display score line procedure

2200 Procedure set to base values of sight

2310 Inverted colour — cyan/blue

2320 Sight is drawn/undrawn

A BBC GRAPHICS DIGITIZER MICRO FOR £19.95 + VAT

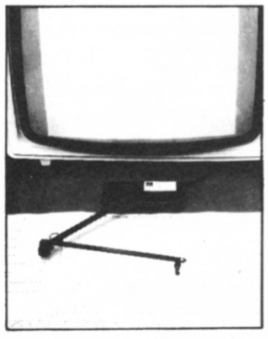


★ This is a complete, assembled, tested, graphics digitizer arm for the BBC MICRO. It turns your computer into a "computerised drawing board".

NEW PRODUCTS

And a new range of cheaper, better, real-world Control Interfaces from **£19.80** + VAT.

Plug a Minor Miracles Interface into your BBC Micro, and control machinery, lab experiments, central heating — anything!!



★ It can transfer designs to the screen, allow you to change graphics colours, delete part or all of the work, automatically draw verticals, horizontals or a work grid, recall from memory deleted work and much more — all selected by the arm sensor from our special supplied layout sheets.

★ For **£19.95** + VAT you will buy:
1) The Minor Miracles digitizer, tested and ready to plug in and use.
2) Five work-sheets each with full option menu and instructions.
3) The superb software in cassette.
4) Delivery to your door in the UK.

★ Performance is quite amazing, particularly considering the very low price

Send SAE for product and educational discount details.

Each unit automatically isolates the computer from external voltages.

MM 83/1 High speed solid state, four inputs, four outputs, each can sink 48 VDC ½ amp **£19.95**
MM 83/2 HIGH VOLTAGE four-in, four-out, 240 VAC 1 amp or 24 VDC 2 amp **£22.95**
MM 83/3 EIGHT high-speed output channels, each up to 48 VDC ¼ amp **£19.80**
MM 83/4 High voltage version of above **£24.60**
MM 83/5 EIGHT isolated input channels **£19.95**
All are ready to use, with instructions and software listings.
Add 15% VAT + £1 P&P.

MINOR MIRACLES

114 London Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 2HG.

Tel: 0473 50080 10am - 5pm

NewBrain

Professional quality and features — hobby price!

- **40/80 character line, full screen editor.**
- **Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice 'feel'.**
- **32K RAM and 29K ROM. Both expandable.**
- **High resolution graphics, graph plotting, etc.**
- **CP/M and networking capability.**
- **Compact — will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench.**
- **High quality construction — made in Britain.**

Models 'A' and 'AD' (with line display) available.

PLEASE RING FOR CURRENT PRICE
Free delivery (UK), 130 page guide (in addition to handbook) and tape of 23 programmes with every machine.

ANGELA ENTERPRISES = NewBrain

+ **BACK-UP** We want to ensure you get the most out of this superb micro. Help and advice is just a phone call away — evenings and weekends too! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers, not just a sales outlet.
+ **HARDWARE** If you want a printer cable, monitor lead, battery module, monitor, printer etc, then give us a call. We try to maintain stocks of everything for the NewBrain.
+ **SOFTWARE** A lot of exciting new programmers are now becoming available and we stock a good range of software from several sources. We evaluate all the soft ware we sell and provide our own help-sheets in many cases. Software authors — if you have something good for the NewBrain please get in touch!
+ **INFORMATION** Contact us for a NewBrain brochure, software/hardware list, or details of the Users Group.
If you already have a NewBrain, let us add your name to our mailing list.
+ **MAIL ORDER** Free delivery except for a few heavy, low cost items.
To obtain your NewBrain etc, ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9TD

Tel. Stevenage (0438) 812439

Insurance Scheme for Personal Computers

BREAKDOWN AND ACCIDENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE

Covering personal computers and all peripherals dedicated exclusively for use with personal computers. All this equipment is insured in private houses, educational establishments, temporarily in offices.

The computer must be less that two years old when it is first insured.

The annual premium if you live anywhere in the U.K.

Value of Equipment	Annual Premium
£100	£ 7.50
£200	£ 9.75
£300	£11.50
£400	£13.75
£500	£15.00
£750	£23.50
£1000	£32.50

For full details and an application form complete the coupon and send to Graham Brown & Co. (Guildford) Ltd. For phone enquiries contact Mr C C Bower or Mr J C Austin.

Name .....
Address .....
.....

Graham Brown & Co. (Guildford) Ltd.
Registered Insurance Brokers
Pannells Court, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4EY *Tel: (0483) 65651*

MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH INSURANCE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION

PCN Programcards

Firing Range Card 3 of 4

8303FR3/4

```
2400  DEF PROC_TARGET
2405  IF D% = 1 THEN PROC_SIGHT
2410  IF T% = 1 THEN PROC_UNDRAW
2420  TX% = INT(RND(288)*4 + 63)
2430  TY% = INT(RND(192)*4 + 63)
2440  PROC_DRAW: IF D% = 1 THEN PROC_SIGHT
2450  ENDPROC
2500  DEF PROC_DRAW
2510  GCOL 0,1: T% = 1

2520  FOR N = 1 TO 128 STEP 4
2530    PROC_BODY
2540    NEXT N
2550  FOR N = 1 TO 64 STEP 4
2560    PROC_HEAD
2570    NEXT N
2580  ENDPROC
2600  DEF PROC_BODY
2610  MOVE TX%-64,TY%-64+N: DRAW TX%+63,TY%-64+N
2620  ENDPROC
2650  DEF PROC_HEAD
2660  MOVE TX%-32,TY%+64+N: DRAW TX%+31,TY%+64+N
2670  ENDPROC
2700  DEF PROC_UNDRAW
2710  GCOL 0,0: T% = 0

2720  FOR N = 64 TO 1 STEP -4
2730    PROC_HEAD
2740    NEXT N
2750  FOR N = 128 TO 1 STEP -4
2760    PROC_BODY
2770    NEXT N
2780  ENDPROC
3000  DEF PROC_UP
3010  PROC_SIGHT
3020  Y% = Y%+S%
3030  IF Y% > 991 THEN Y% = Y%-S%
3040  PROC_SIGHT
3050  ENDPROC
3100  DEF PROC_DOWN
3110  PROC_SIGHT
3120  Y% = Y%-S%
3130  IF Y% < 32 THEN Y% = Y%+S%
3140  PROC_SIGHT
3150  ENDPROC
```

2400 Target selection procedure
2405 Undraw sight if coincident with target
2410 Undraw target if target exists
2420 Select random coordinates for target. MOD 4 for pixel size
2440 Draw target. Draw sight if necessary

2500 Target drawing procedure
2510 Magenta. *T%* = 1 flags target existence
2520 Draw body from bottom to top

2550 Draw head from bottom to top

2600 Draw single body line procedure

2650 Draw single head line procedure

2700 Target undrawing procedure
2710 Blue (background). *T%* = 0 flags no target
2720 Undraw head from top to bottom

2750 Undraw body from top to bottom

3000 Procedure to move sight up (K)
3010 Undraw sight
3020 Move up by *S%*. Limit at top of available screen
3040 Draw sight

3100 Procedure to move sight down (S)
3110 Undraw sight
3120 Move down by *S%*. Limit at bottom of screen
3140 Draw sight

PCN Programcards

Firing Range Card 4 of 4

8303FR4/4

```
3200  DEF PROC_LEFT
3210  PROC_SIGHT
3220  X% = X%-S%
3230  IF X% < 32 THEN X% = X%+S%
3240  PROC_SIGHT
3250  ENDPROC
3300  DEF PROC_RIGHT
3310  PROC_SIGHT
3320  X% = X%+S%
3330  IF X% > 1247 THEN X% = X%-S%
3340  PROC_SIGHT
3350  ENDPROC
3500  DEF PROC_FIRE
3520  SHOTS% = SHOTS%-1: H% = 0

3530  IF ABS(TX%-X%) < 33 AND ABS(TY%-Y%) < 33 SCORE% = SCORE% + 100: HIT% = HI
T% + 1: H% = 1: PROC_DEAD
3540  IF ABS(TX%-X%) < 33 AND ABS(TY%-Y%+63) < 65 THEN SCORE% = SCORE% + 100: H
IT% = HIT% + 1: H% = 1: PROC_DEAD
3550  IF ABS(TX%-X%) < 65 AND ABS(TY%-Y%) < 65 THEN SCORE% = SCORE% + 10: PROC_
DEAD
3560  IF H% = 1 AND HIT% - INT(HIT%/3)*3 = 0 THEN SHOTS% = SHOTS% + 1
3565  IF H% = 1 AND HIT% - INT(HIT%/6)*6 = 0 THEN SHOTS% = SHOTS% + 1
3570  IF H% = 1 AND HIT% - INT(HIT%/12)*12 = 0 THEN SHOTS% = SHOTS% + 1
3580  PROC_SCORE_LINE
3590  H% = 0
3600  ENDPROC
4000  DEF PROC_DEAD
4020  FOR N = 0 TO 7
4030    PS% = TIME + 10
4040    REPEAT: UNTIL TIME >= PS%
4050    VDU 19,1,N;0;
4060    NEXT N
4065  VDU 19,1,5;0;
4070  PROC_SIGHT
4075  D% = 0
4080  PROC_TARGET
4085  D% = 1
4090  PROC_HOME
4095  PROC_SIGHT
4100  SHOWN = TIME + TI%
4110  ENDPROC
```

3200 Procedure to move sight left (A)
3210 Undraw sight
3220 Move left by *S%*. Limit at side of screen

3240 Draw sight

3300 Procedure to move sight right (L)
3310 Undraw sight
3320 Move right by *S%*. Limit at side of screen
3340 Draw sight

3500 Procedure invoked on fire (space bar)
3520 Reduce shots by 1. Set kill flag *H%* to zero
3530 Centre of body kill

3540 Head kill

3550 Body wound

3560 If killed add 1 shot for multiples of 3, 6, 12 kills

3580 Display new scores

4000 Procedure used when hit occurs
4020 Flash target. 1/10 second per colour

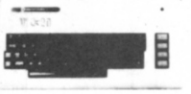
4065 Change colour back to magenta
4070 Undraw sight
4075 *D%* is target flag
4080 Remove target and produce new one
4085 *D%* is target flag
4090 Set base values for sight
4095 Draw sight
4100 Clear time loop

SPECTRUM games

GAMES FOR ORIC & DRAGON AVAILABLE SOON

(16k or 48k)
ZX SPECTRUM

VIC 20 (ANY MEMORY)

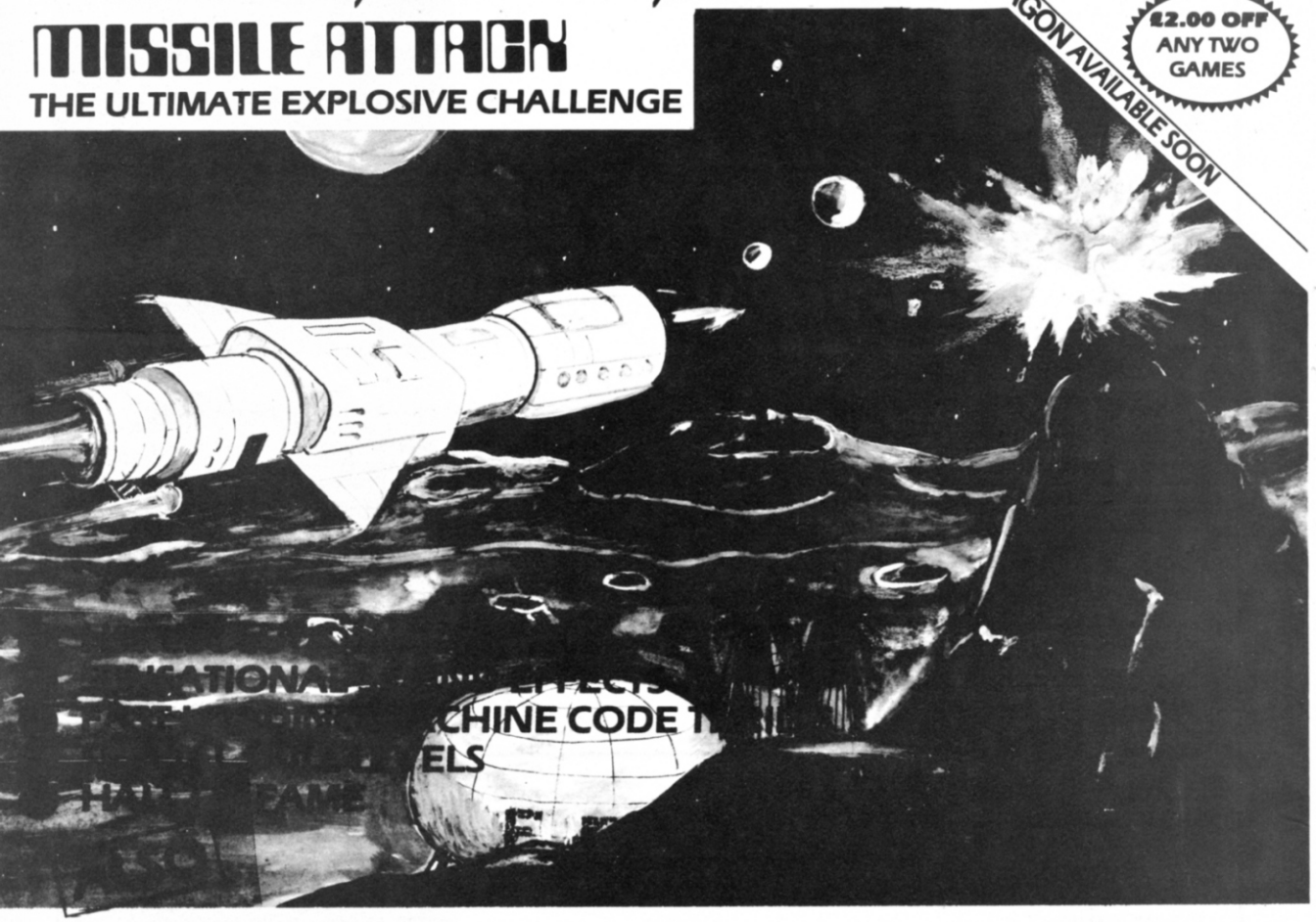


£2.00 OFF ANY TWO GAMES

The World's Greatest Arcade Games

MISSILE ATTACK

THE ULTIMATE EXPLOSIVE CHALLENGE



MONSTER MUNCHER

Ghosts energizers and a secret escape

authentic arcade action

ANY GAME JUST £5.50

INCLUDES V.A.T. AND 1st CLASS POST AND PACKING

ANY FAULT, YOUR GAME WILL BE REPLACED COMPLETELY **FREE**

SPECTRUM GAMES
FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB
SAME DAY CREDIT CARD SALES
061-832 9143. (24 HOURS)
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

POST COUPON NOW TO

SPECTRUM GAMES
FREEPOST Manchester M3 8BB

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF

	ZX SPECTRUM (16k or 48k)	VIC 20 (Any Memory)
MONSTER MUNCHER	☐	☐
HOPPER	☐	☐
MISSILE ATTACK	☐	☐

SPECIAL OFFER – SAVE ON TWO!!
SAVE £2.00 ON ANY 2 GAMES PAY ONLY £9.00

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £.....
or please debit my Access Card.
No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME .....

Address .....

.....

FREE POST – NO STAMP NECESSARY

PCN Programcards

Encode Card 1 of 1

8303Sub E

A subroutine to take a string of data and encode it using rectangular binary transposition of 8-byte blocks. Due to the symmetry of the routine, decoding of data uses the same routine.

```
1900  REM  INPUT          A$      - String to be Encoded/Decoded
1910  REM  LOCAL          N,L,IX  - Loop counters
1920  REM                 CT,RM   - Loop limiters
1930  REM                 CH      - Character being worked on
1940  REM  OUTPUT         B$      - Encoded/Decoded string
1950  REM                 RQ      - Return code. 0 - OK. 9 - Empty string
1960  REM  NOTE           A(7,7)    MUST be dimensioned in program.
2000  IF A$ = "" THEN RQ = 9: RETURN
2010  FOR N = 0 TO 7
2020  FOR L = 0 TO 7
2030 A(N,L) = 0
2040  NEXT L: NEXT N
2050 B$ = "":CT =  INT ( LEN (A$) / 8):RM =  LEN (A$) - CT * 8
2060  IF RM = 0 THEN CT = CT - 1:RM = 8
2070  FOR N = CT TO 0 STEP  - 1
2080  FOR L = 1 TO RM
2090 CH =  ASC ( MID$ (A$,N * 8 + L,1))
2100  FOR IX = 0 TO 7
2110 A(L - 1,IX) =  INT (CH / 2 ^ (7 - IX))
2120 CH = CH - ( INT (CH / 2 ^ (7 - IX))) * 2 ^ (7 - IX)
2130  NEXT IX: NEXT L
2140 RM = 8
2150  FOR L = 1 TO RM
2160 CH = 0
2170  FOR IX = 0 TO 7
2180 CH = CH + A(IX,L - 1) * 2 ^ (7 - IX)
2190  NEXT IX
2200 B$ = B$ +  CHR$ (CH)
2210  NEXT L: NEXT N
2220 RQ = 0: RETURN
```

Although written in Microsoft Basic this should work with only minor changes on all machines. Can be defined as BBC Basic PROCEDURE.

1900 *A$* must have length not greater than 248

1960 *A(7,7)* is the binary array
2000 Empty string
2010 Set array *A* to zero

2050 *CT*— How many blocks of 8. *RM*— remainder
2070 For each block of 8. Highest end first, lowest last
2090 Extract ASCII value of character
2100 Convert to binary and store in Array *A* horizontally

2140 Set output to MOD 8
2150 For each output character

2180 Convert to ASCII from binary using array *A* vertically
2200 Build up output string
2210 Continue until string *A$* exhausted
2220 Return to mainline program

PCN Programcards

Encode/Decode Card 1 of 1

8303ED

A short program to show the use and facilities of subroutine ENCODE. Accepts a password and a string of characters then displays coded form and original from coded data.

```
10  REM   This program demonstrates the use of Subroutine ENCODE
20  DIM A(7,7)
25  REM    Password to be used. Will be concatenated to front-end of input
      string
30  PRINT "PLEASE INPUT YOUR PASSWORD"
40  INPUT "";P$: IF P$ = "" THEN  PRINT "PROGRAM TERMINATED": END
50  PRINT "PLEASE ENTER STRING TO BE ENCODED"
60  INPUT "";I$: IF I$ = "" THEN  GOTO 30
65  IF  LEN (P$) +  LEN (I$) > 248 THEN  PRINT "DATA TOO LONG - RE-ENTER":
      GOTO 50
67  REM  Length of A$ MUST be less 249 such that string and password do
     not exceed maximum allowable string length when encoded into B$
70 A$ = P$ + I$

80  GOSUB 2000
90  IF RQ = 9 THEN  PRINT "STRING IS EMPTY - RETRY" GOTO 30
100  PRINT "HERE IS ENCODED STRING IN DECIMAL ASCII"
105  REM  To show that the string has been encoded beyond recognition it
     is displayed in DECIMAL representation of ASCII characters
110  FOR S = 1 TO  LEN (B$)
120  PRINT  STR$ ( ASC ( MID$ (B$,S,1)));".";
130  NEXT S
140  PRINT : PRINT "HERE IS THE ORIGINAL STRING AGAIN"
150 A$ = B$

160  GOSUB 2000
165  REM  Strip off password and display the original string as entered
170  PRINT  MID$ (B$, LEN (P$) + 1, LEN (B$) -  LEN (P$))
180  GOTO 50
```

Apple II
Applesoft Basic

20 Array *A(7,7)* is for use in ENCODE

40 If no password entered then END

60 If no strings entered then allow option of exit

70 *A$* is sum of password and string passed to ENCODE
80 Wait while encoding takes place

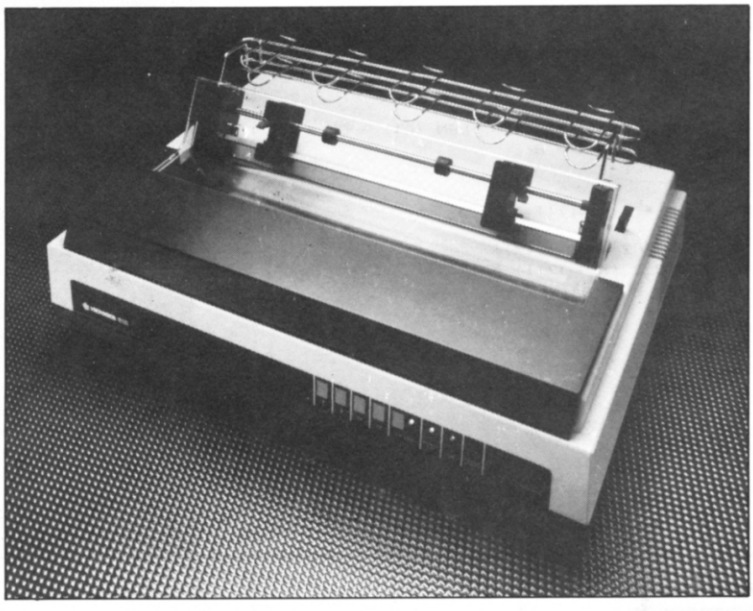
120 Print each character as a number (0-255) with "." between

150 Encoded string becomes input to ENCODE
160 Wait while decoding takes place

170 Print original string to compare visually
180 Another string?

Word Perfect

HERMES 612 THE WORLDS FIRST DAISY QUALITY MATRIX PRINTER



Now you have decided to invest in a Professional Micro, don't ignore the part of your system seen most often by those you want to impress.....You can't afford to cut corners on print quality and, at last, you don't have to.

With it's many unique features and Swiss precision engineering the HERMES 612C brings you the only complete printing package available on one machine.

HOW?

BY GIVING YOU:

- 400 cps DRAFT QUALITY FOR SUPERFAST INTERNAL REPORTS
- 120 cps CRISP DAISY QUALITY FOR YOUR CORRESPONDENCE
- AN 18 WIRE RUBY MECHANISM HEAD FOR INCREDIBLE PRECISION AND VERSATILITY
- OVER 50 POSIBLE CHARACTER DENSITIES AND STYLES
- RELIABILITY SO GOOD WE ARE PREPARED TO OFFER A FULL YEARS WARRANTY

WHY NOT CONVINCE YOURSELF – CALL NOW

FOR YOUR FREE PRINT SAMPLE and see just how flexible a quality printer can be or get in touch with your local dealer for a complete specification.....If he can't help you we will be pleased to put you in touch with one who can, after all

You can't improve on perfection

Micro Peripherals ltd
MAIN UK TRADE DISTRIBUTOR

61 New Market Square, Basingstoke,
Hampshire, England.
Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines)
TWX: 859669 MICROP G

MICRO PERIPHERALS LTD

CLUBNET

Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — Clubs and User Groups.

Each week we list clubs alphabetically by county and user groups alphabetically by speciality, covering about two letters of the alphabet each week.

Entries include up-to-date information as far as possible, and group organisers should let us know of any changes, particularly a move to a new address.

Just started your own club? Drop us a line and we'll spread the word. Write to: Clubnet, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Details of the clubs are based on the Amateur Computer Club's listing.

CLUBS

CHESHIRE

Altrincham Computer Club. Meets at N. Cestrian Grammar School, Durham Road, Altrincham, fortnightly.

Contact Martin Hickling at 39 Barrington Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1H2, tel: 061-941 4547.

Brunel Computer Club meets at St Werburgh Community Centre on alternate Wednesdays at 7 to 10pm.

Contact Mr R Simpson at 4 The Coots, Stockwood, Cheshire.

Cheshire Computer Club: contact W Collins at 37 Garden Lane, Chester, Cheshire.

Crewe Computer Users Club meets at Buffaloes Club, Earl Street, Crewe, Cheshire, on the third Thursday of each month at 8pm.

Contact Bram Knight on 0270-623375.

Holmes Chapel Micro Club meets at Leisure Centre, Holmes Chapel at 7.30 to 9.30pm on the first and third Tuesday of each month. Annual subs: £5 adults; £2.50 children, OAP and students. Or weekly subs: 30p adults, 20p children.

Younger members play games. There is some interest in developing hardware and writing programs.

Contact Margaret Baker, at 1 Helton Close, Crewe, Cheshire, tel: 0477-34238.

New Mills & District PCC meets at New Mills School, fortnightly on Fridays at 7 to 9.30pm, meetings 35p.

Machines available at meetings include ZX81, Vic-20, Spectrum, Apple, TRS-80 adn BBC.

Contact Mr G M Flanagan at 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 3DH, tel: 0663-44051.

Northwest Computer Club meets fortnightly, meetings 25p.

Contact John Lightfoot at 13 Aston Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 7PU, tel: 0728 31519.

North West Computer Club, weekly meetings.

Annual subs: £1; meetings 30p (visitors 50p).

Contact Tom Wyatt at 29 Summer Lane, Halton, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 5PG, tel: Runcorn 77545.

CLEVELAND

Cleveland Micro Club meets on the second and third Tuesday of each month, under 18s on second of the month, over 21s on third Tuesday of the month.

Contact J Telford at 13 West on Crescent, Norton.

USER GROUPS

BBC

BEEBUG. Produces ten magazines a year with programs for the BBC micro user. Discount deals, library and query service.

Contact Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 2AR.

Preston Area BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on the last Thursday of each month (annual subs: £5).

Occasional speakers.

Contact Duncan Coulter, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston. Lancashire, tel: 0772 725793.

Brent/Barnet Users Group. Meets on the last Sunday of each month (annual subs: £3).

Produces monthly newsletter. No fixed meeting place yet.

Contact Joseph Fox at 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

COMAL

Comal User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, on the second Wednesday of each month, term time (annual sub: £7.50).

Machines used during meetings are Vic-20, Pet and Commodore 64

Contact John Collins, tel: 75 74111.

COMMODORE ICPUG

ICPUG (Blackpool). Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on the third Thursday of each month.

Contact David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

ICPUG (Carrickfergus). Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, tel: 09603 637 88.

ICPUG (Cheltenham). Meets at The Cheltenham Ladies College on the last Thursday of the month at 7.30 to 10pm.

Self help group with plenty of advice. Beginners to experts welcomed. Plenty of machines.

Contact Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, tel: 0242 580789.

ICPUG (Clwydd). Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwydd CH5 4LZ.

ICPUG (Corby). Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Wincohn Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, tel: 05363 4442.

ICPUG (Derby). Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7 to 9pm.

Contact Robert Watts on 0332 72569.

PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Engineering Software Exhibition	April 11-13	Imperial College, London	Computational Mechanics Centre, 0421-293223
Computer Technology Exhibition	April 13-16	Recreation Centre, Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham	Jan Huntley, Sedgefield District Council, Spennymoor 816166
Computer Open Day Exhibition	April 14	Midland Hotel, Manchester	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1102
London Computer Festival	April 14-16	Central Hall, Westminster, London	Jean Lock, Secretary to the Consortium, 01-633 3348
The Personal Computer World Show	April 16-18	MacRobert Hall, Ingleston, Edinburgh	Tim Collins, Montbuild, 01-486 1951
Manchester Home Computer Show	April 21-23	Midland Hotel, Manchester	Peter Freebrey, ASP Exhibitions, 01-437 1002
HP 1000 Users Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	Heathrow Penta Hotel, London	Conference Services, 01-584 4226
Computer Trade Show	April 26-28	Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	John Cole, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Midland Computer Show	April 28-30	Bingley Hall, Birmingham	Roy Bratt, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040

OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Computerised Office Equipment Exhibition	April 5-7	O'Hare Exposition Centre, Rosemont, Illinois, USA	Cahners Exposition Group, 0483-38085
International Computer, Computer & Robot Exhibition	April 14-20	Seoul, Korea	Korea Economic Daily, 441 Chungrimdong, Chung-ku, Seoul 100
Information Management Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	McCormick Place, Chicago, USA	Tony May, Clapp & Poliak, 021-384 3384
Compec Europe Exhibition	May 3-5	Centre Rogier, Brussels	Tracey Cannon, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
National Computer Conference & Exhibition	May 16-19	Anaheim, USA	American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1815 N Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209

DATABASICS

This five-page guide lists as many of the micros on the market for under £12,000 as possible. In Databasics you'll find all the specifications for the machines, add-ons and software necessary to make your buying decisions.

PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, starting with hardware, then peripherals and finally software.

PRICE Specifications listed for each machine indicate what you get for the basic price quoted, which includes VAT.

PROCESSOR TYPE a microprocessor is the heart of the computer. The Z80 and 6502 are popular 8-bit chips. The 8088 and 68000 are common 16-bit chips. If a machine has an 8-bit and a 16-bit processor we have listed the 16-bit only. Cust. means custom-built.

SPEED IN MHz Speed of the clock used to drive the microprocessor, measured in MegaHertz (thousand cycles per second).

STANDARD RAM Amount of main memory used on the system. The capacity is expressed in kilobytes.

MAX RAM normally at extra cost Amount of memory to which the system can be expanded.

MAX CHARACTERS lines × columns The number of characters that can be displayed across the screen and the number of lines down.

METHOD (at extra cost) This indicates the way the computer displays information. **M** on its own means that a monitor is included in the basic price. **Tv** indicates that you can plug the computer into a television set (**M+**) indicates that the monitor costs extra. **LCD** = Liquid crystal display.

COLOUR CAPABILITY tells you whether the machine can give colour at the basic price quoted.

MAX DOT RESOLUTION gives the maximum number of points across the screen by the number of points down the screen that are available for graphics.

KEYBOARD This tells you the type of keyboard that comes with the machine. **W** = word processing, **C** = calculator and **T** = touch-sensitive.

No OF FUNCTION KEYS refers to the number of keys that can be used for different jobs by different programs.

NUMERIC PAD indicates whether the machine has a separate calculator-style group of number keys to enter data quickly.

INTERFACES BUILT-IN shows the number of standard connections built into the machine.

CASSETTE FACILITY gives a yes or no as to whether or not the machine can use a cassette to store data.

CAPACITY PER DISK AND DISK SIZE tells you how many disk drives come with the machine, and the amount of data in kilobytes (K) or megabytes (Mb) that can be stored on each drive. There are two sizes for disks, 5¼" or 8", and they can be floppy **(F)** or hard **(H)**.

OPERATING SYSTEM gives the program that looks after the general running of a computer.

LANGUAGES INC is a column which lists the programming languages that come with the machine at the basic price.

OTHER LANGUAGES AVAILABLE indicates whether or not other programming languages are available for the machine.

DISTRIBUTOR To find which company distributes the machine refer to the distributor table from the code listed in this column. The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

All details given are the latest available. We ask distributors to let us know as soon as machine specifications change so Databasics can be kept right up to date. This guide has been meticulously researched and the information collected from individual distributors listed.

PRICE GUIDE

Sinclair ZX81	£50
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket	£57
Sharp PC1251	£80
Jupiter Ace	£90
Casio FX702P	£90
Oric 1	£100
Sinclair Spectrum	£125
TIT1-99/4A	£150
Atari 400	£160
Commodore VIC 20	£170
Sharp PC1500	£170
Acorn Atom	£174
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket 2	£179
Tandy TRS-80 Model 1	£199
Dragon 32	£200
Sord M5	£218
Colour Genie	£224
Camputers Lynx	£225
Tandy TRS-80 Colour	£240
New Brain A	£269
BBC Micro Model A	£299
Genie II	£299
Multitech MPS II	£299
Nascom 2	£327
Genie I	£330
Commodore 64	£345
BBC Micro Model B	£399
Atari 800	£400
Datac Micro Controller	£431
Cortex	£454
Epson HX20	£472
Nascom 3	£549
Sharp MZ80A	£549
Commodore 4016	£632
Research Machine 480Z	£650
DAI PC	£684
Apple II	£776
Commodore 500	£799
HP 75C	£883
Sharp MZ80B	£900
Commodore 8032	£1,129
Commodore 710	£1,144
Microdecision	£1,144
Fujitsu FM8	£1,150
Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195
Positron 900	£1,259
Commodore 8096	£1,374
Pasca 640	£1,437
NEC PC8000	£1,454
Irvine Business Systems	£1,489
Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495
HP 86A	£1,541
Osborne I	£1,581
Signet 10025	£1,599
APL Signet	£1,610
Zenith Z89-81	£1,668
Basis 108	£1,683
Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,699
Commodore Spr. Pet 9000	£1,719
Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719
British Micro Mini 803	£1,720
Microsolution Brit. Genius	£1,840
Toshiba T-100	£1,900
Sord M23	£1,932
Transtec BC2	£1,949
Kenilworth 83G	£1,953
Transam Truscan	£1,983
IDS Datamachine	£1,995
Tandy TRS-80 Model	£1,999
Kenilworth 83N	£2,012
Caltext Micro	£2,019
LSIM3	£2,064
Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064
Hawk Model 110	£2,070
Positron 9000	£2,134
Research Machines 380Z	£2,147
Future Computers FX-20	£2,156
Comart Communicator	£2,180
Superbrain JR	£2,185
Adler Alphatronic P2	£2,197
Genei III	£2,242
Kemitron K2000E	£2,242
Rair Black Box 320S	£2,242
Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242
Toshiba T-200	£2,242
TMK 332	£2,242
Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294
CAL PC	£2,294
North Star Horizon	£2,294
Sanyo MBC 1250	£2,294
Casu Mini C2	£2,300
Seed System I	£2,300
Sharp PC3201	£2,300
HP 85	£2,360
HP Series 100, 120	£2,362
Sord M23P	£2,369
IBM PC	£2,392
Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415
Haywood 3000	£2,439
LSIM4	£2,472
Canon CX-1	£2,500
Adler Alphatronic P2U	£2,524
IO Tech Iona	£2,539
HP 87XM	£2,571
Quantum 2000	£2,587
Seed System 19	£2,600
Enterprise 1000	£2,645
Facit 6520	£2,645
Olympia Boss Model A	£2,645
Britannia Baby	£2,657
Adler Alphatronic P3	£2,696
Eagle II	£2,702
Almarc 801	£2,708
DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714
ICL PC Model 10	£2,754
Millbank SX10	£2,754
Olivetti M20D	£2,754
Sirius I	£2,754
Victor 9000	£2,754
North Star Advantage	£2,766
Apple III	£2,780
Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817
Bonsai SM 4000	£2,842
Logica VTS Vitesse	£2,863
Decision-1 Computer O11	£2,869
Eagle III	£2,950
Zenith Z89-81	£2,978
Monroe EC 8800	£2,990
Philips P3500	£3,000
Tanberg EC10	£3,000
Archives 1	£3,003
Cromemco System 1	£3,025
DECPC 325	£3,080
Direct 1000	£3,093
Equator	£3,099
Clenio Table-Tops 925	£3,105
ITT 3030	£3,105
Monroe OC 8810	£3,162
HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,211
Samurai	£3,214
Torch	£3,214
Sord M223	£3,277
Kontron RS180	£3,306
Columbia PC 1600-1	£3,392
Digico Prince	£3,392
Barcellos AMT 100	£3,450
Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450
Cromemco System 2	£3,560
Digital Microsystems 3	£3,576
Decision-1 Computer 012	£3,674
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714
Adds Multivision	£3,795
Clenio Pronto	£3,795
Panasonic JD800M	£3,795
Kemitron K3000	£3,795
DEC PC 350	£3,850
Vector 4	£3,852
Sage II	£4,019
Eagle IV	£4,190
C-1010	£4,197
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199
Hytech H4500	£4,310
BMC OK11F800, Model 20	£4,360
ADS 42	£4,500
Televideo TS-80ZH	£4,533
Corvus Concept	£4,887
ICL PC Model 31	£4,939
Cromemco System 3	£5,170
Micro Five 1000	£5,175
Fortune 32:16 System 2	£5,204
Zeus 4	£5,400
Hawk Model 2110	£5,405
Molecular M200	£5,462
Altos 800/15	£5,663
Durango F85	£5,744
Marin Chip M9900	£5,750
SW Tech. Products S0/9	£5,750
BASF 7100	£5,805
Sord M243	£5,842
Archives IV	5,905
ICL PC Model 32	£6,037
Rair Business Computer	£6,037
Digital Microsystems 4	£6,210
Superstar	£6,296
Racal 6000	£6,327
Eagle 1600	£6,497
TI System 200-250	£6,695
Compucorp 675	£6,780
Sundance I	£6,969
Pascal Mod. Microengine	£7,003
Diablo 3000	£7,250
Onyx 5001 MU	£7,607
Sundance II	£8,205
Haywood Hinet	£9,550
Altos 856-10	£9,631
Micro Five 3000	£10,350
Sundance 16	£10,480
Spectrum	£11,442

ABBREVIATIONS

Ap: APL
As: Assembly
Ba: Basic
Co: Cobol
Cm: Comal
Fr: Forth
Fn: Fortran
Pa: Pascal

HARDWARE

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display: Max characters lines × columns	Display: Method (at extra cost)	Display: Colour capability	Graphics: Max dot resolution	Keyboard: Type of keyboard	Keyboard: No. of function keys	Keyboard: Numeric pad	Interfaces built-in: No. of RS232	Interfaces built-in: No. of Centronics	Interfaces built-in: No. of IEEE 488	Interfaces built-in: No. of others	Interfaces built-in: No. of expansion slots	Storage: Cassette facility	Storage: Capacity per disk and disk size	Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
Acorn Atom	£174	6502	1	2K	40K	32×16	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W							1	●		Cassette	BaAs	●	A1	Hobbyist micro
Adds Multivision	£3,795	8085A	5	64K	256K	80×25	M		640×240	W	28		1			1			1×350K5¼F	CP/M2.2, Muon	Ba	●	A2	Multi user system
Adler Alphatronic P2	£2,197	8085A	3	48K	64K	80×24	M			W	6	●	2			1	3		2×160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	T1	Good software choice
Adler Alphatronic P2U	£2,524	8085A	3	64K		80×24	M			W	6	●	2			1	3		2×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	T1	£327 buys extra storage
Adler Alphatronic P3	£2,696	8085A	3	64K		80×24	M			W	6	●	2			1	3		2×790K5¼F	CP/M		●	T1	16 bit option-promised
ADS 42	£4,500	8085A	4	32K		40×8	M		40×8	W		●	3				3	●	1×82K5¼F	Holland Automation	Ba		A3	Intelligent cash register
Almarc 801	£2,708	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×25	(M+)	●		W			2				11		2×800K5¼F	CP/M		●	A4	8-bit range goes to 20Mb
Almarc 1601	£3,445	8086	8	128K	1Mb	80×25	(M+)	●		W			2				11		2×800K5¼F	CP/M86		●	A4	Pseudo 16-bits go to 20Mb
Altos 800/15	£5,663	Z80	4	192K	208K	80×24	M			W	8	●		1					1×450K5¼F	MP/M		●	L1	Multi user business machine
Altos 856-10	£9,631	8086	10	512K	1Mb	80×24	M			W	16	●	6						2×500K5¼F	Xenix	Xenix	●	L1	The 16-bit version
APL Signet	£1,610	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	Tv(M+)*	●		*			2						2×188K5¼F	APL, CP/M	Ap	●	M1	*APL terminal recommended
Apple II	£776	6502	1	48K	128K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W							8	●		CP/M, DOS 3.3, UCSD-P	Ba	●	A8	Plenty of software and extras
Apple III	£2,780	6502	2	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)	●	560×192	W		●	1				4		1×140K5¼F	SOS, DOS		●	A8	Will emulate Apple II
Archives I	£3,003	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M	●	240×100	W	23	●	2	1		1	5		2×386K5¼F	CP/M		●	S1	Standard CP/M + graphics
Archives IV	£5,905	Z80	4	512K		80×25	M	●	240×100	W	23	●	1			1	3		1×10Mb5¼H+1×7445¼F	CP/M, MP/M		●	S1	Hard disk version
Atari 400	£160	6502B	1.79	16K		40×24	Tv	●	320×160	T						7		●		Cassette		●	A5	Games computer, Basic extra
Atari 800	£400	6502	1.8	16K	48K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	320×192	W						7	4	●		Cassette	Ba	●	A5	Versatile, good graphics
Barcellos AMT 100	£3,450	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM			W	8	●	1	1		2	3		2×500K8F	CP/M	BaCo	●	B1	Up to four users
BASF 7100	£5,805	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M			W	26	●	1	1					3×163K5¼F	BOS	Ba	●	C1	Hard disc promised
Basis 108	£1,683	6502	1	64K	126K	80×24	TvM	●	820×168	W	15	●	1	1			6	●				●	C12	Apple bus, Z80, 80 columns
BBC Micro Model A	£299	6502	1.8	16K	32K	40×30	Tv(M+)	●	320×256	W	10					1		●		MOS	BaAs	●	A1	Upgradable to Model B
BBC Micro Model B	£399	6502	2	32K		80×30	Tv(M+)	●	640×256	W	10			1		5	3	●		MOS	BaAs	●	A1	Versatile and expandable
BMC OKI if 800, Model 20	£4,360	Z80B	5	64K	256K	80×25	M	●	640×200	W	15	●	1					●	2×340K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	E1	Built-in printer
Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294	Z80	2	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	14	●	1	1					2×350K5¼F	CP/M		●	B2	CP/M business machine
Bonsai SM 4000	£2,842	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M			W	14	●	1	1						CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS		●	B2	Z80 for 8 bit software
Britannia Baby	£2,657	8085	6.14	64K		80×25	Tv(M+)		80×25	W	11	●	2	1					2×500K5¼F	CP/M	AsBaCo	●	B3	Cobol language included
British Micro Mimi 803	£1,720	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	(M+)		512×256	W	17	●	1	1		1			2×400K5¼F	OS/M		●	B4	This is CP/M compatible
C-1010	£4,197	6502	1	64K	128K	80×24	TvM		256×192	W	12	●	1	1		1	8	●	1×1405¼F+1×10MbH	CP/M, DOS, UCSD-P	Ba	●	C2	Apple II compatible
CAL PC	£2,294	8088	5	128K	256K	80×25	TvM	●	256×512	W		●	2	1		1	5		2×400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	C3	Also Z80B Processor
Caltext Micro	£2,019	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM			W	36	●	1	1			3		2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	C3	Range of software included
Camputers Lynx	£225	Z80A	4	48K	192K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	248×256	W			1	1				●		Cassette	Ba	●	C5	Unusual — promise of CP/M
Canon CX-1	£2,500	6809	4	128K	256K	80×24	M		80×25	W	15	●	3	1	1		2		2×320K5¼F	MCX	BaAs	●	C4	Pascal, Fortran as extras
Casio FX 702P	£90	Cust.		2K		20×1	LCD			C								●		Cassette	Ba		C6	Pocket computer
Casu Mini C2	£2,300	Z80A	4	64K		*	(M+)		*	*			4	1			6		2×1Mb8F			●	C7	*Choose your own terminal
Clenlo Pronto	£3,795	Z80A	4	64K	1Mb	*	Tv(M+)		*	*			2	2			18		2×600K8F	CP/M	Ba	●	C8	*Choice of terminal
Clenlo Table-Top 925	£3,105	Z80A	4	64K	128K	80×25	M			W	11	●	2	2					2×600K8F	CP/M		●	C8	Watch out for the weight
Columbia PC1600-1	£3,392	8088	4.77	128K	1Mb	80×24	M	●	640×200	W	10	●	2	1			8		2×320K5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba	●	I1	An IBM lookalike
Commodore VIC 20	£170	6502	1	5K	32K	22×23	Tv(M+)	●	176×158	W	8					3	1	●		Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Very popular home micro
Commodore 64	£345	6510	1	64K		40×25	Tv(M+)	●	320×200	W	8					3		●		Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Good value for money
Commodore 500	£799	6509	1	128K	896K	40×25	Tv(M+)	●	320×200	W	10	●	1		1	3	1	●		Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Available by summer?
Commodore 4016	£632	6502	1	16K	32K	40×25	TvM			W		●			1	1	3	●		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The original PET
Commodore 710	£1,144	6509	2	128K	896K	80×25	TvM			W	10	●	1		1	2	1	●		Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Might be a long wait
Commodore 8032	£1,129	6502	1	32K	96K	80×25	TvM			W		●	*		1	1		●		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The 80-column PET
Commodore 8096	£1,374	6502	1	96K		80×25	TvM			W		●			1	1		●		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Fully expanded PET
Commodore Super Pet 9000	£1,719	6502	2	96K		80×25	TvM			W		●	1		1	1	2	●		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Top of the range

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display			Graphics	Keyboard			Interfaces built-in				Storage		Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
						Max characters lines × columns	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of RS232	No. of Centronics	No. of IEEE 488	No. of others	No. of expansion slots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size					
Compucorp 675	£6,780	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×20	M			W	20	●	1				4		2×655K5¼F	Compucorp		●	C10	Unusual O/S
Comart Communicator CP100	£2,180	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×24	M			W		●	2	1			10		2×390K5¼F	CP/M		●	C13	Business CP/M micro
Cortex	£454	9995	12	64K	1Mb	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W	12	●	1					●			BaAs		M2	Mainly sold as £340 kit
Corvus Concept	£4,887	68000	8	256K	1Mb	120×60	M		720×560	W	10	●	2			1	4			Merlin	Pa	●	K1	A4 shaped screen
Cromemco System 1	£3,025	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)	●	450×735	W	20	●	1				8		2×390K5¼F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Designed for business
Cromemco System 2	£3,560	Z80	4	64K		80×25	(M+)			W	20	●	1				21		2×390K5¼F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Large business machine
Cromemco System 3	£5,170	Z80	4	64K		80×25	(M+)			W	20	●					21		2×1.2Mb8F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Top end Cromec
DAI PC	£684	8080	2	48K		60×24	Tv(M+)	●	255×335	W			1					●		Cassette	Ba		D9	Optional maths chip
Datac Micro Controller	£431	Z80	2	16K		40×24	Tv(M+)		80×60	W			1			1	1	●			Ba	●	D1	Mainly used in labs
DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714	8088	N/A	64K	192K	132×24	M	●	960×240	W	20	●	2				3		2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	D2	Competitor for IBM PC
DEC PC 325	£3,080	PDP11/23	N/A	256K		132×24	M	●	960×240	W	20	●	2				1		2×400K5¼F	P/OS		●	D2	Mini in micro clothing
DEC PC 350	£3,850	PDP11/23	N/A	256K		132×24	M	●	960×240	W	20	●	2				4		2×400K5¼F	P/OS		●	D2	Mini in micro clothing
Decision-1 Computer MDC-011	£2,869	Z80A	4	64K	192K		(M+)*			*			3	1		1			2×400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I2	*Buy your own terminal
Decision-1 Computer MDC-012	£3,674	Z80A	4	64K	192K		(M+)*			*			3	1		1			1×400K5¼F+1×5Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	I2	*You choose the terminal
Diablo 3000	£7,250	8085	3	32K	64K	80×24	M			W	8	●	1				4		2×1.8Mb8F	DACL	Ba	●	B5	Unusual O/S
Digico Prince	£3,392	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M			W	50	●	2				7		2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	D3	Unusual keyboard
Digital Microsystems DMS-3	£3,576	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)*			*			3			1			2×512K8F	CP/M		●	D4	*Choice of terminal
Digital Microsystems DMS-4	£6,210	Z80A	4	128K	½Mb		(M+)*			*			4						2×512K8F	MP/M		●	D4	*Depends on terminal chosen
Direct 1000	£3,093	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M		132×28	W			2						2×300K5¼F	CP/M		●	D5	Standard CP/M machine
Dragon 32	£200	6809E	1	32K	64K	32×16	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W				1		4	1	●		Cassette	Ba		D6	Tandy colour lookalike
Durango F85	£5,744	8085A	5	64K	196K	80×64	Tv(M+)			W		●	4			1	12		2×1Mb5¼F	Star Basic	BaCo	●	C3	Built in printer
Eagle II	£2,702	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W		●	2	1		1			2×500K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle III	£2,950	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W		●	1						2×1Mb5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle IV	£4,190	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M			W		●	2	1		1			1×1Mb5¼F+1×12.5Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle 1600	£6,497	8086	8	128K	512K	80×25	M	●	720×352	W	24	●	2	1		1	8		1×1Mb5¼F+1×12.5Mb5¼H	MS-DOS, CP/M 86		●	M3	High speed IBM copy
Enterprise 1000	£2,645	*	8	64K			M			W	10	●	2			2			2×358K5¼F	Enterprise		●	D7	Micro Nova 16-bit
Epson HX20	£472	6301	1	16K	32K	20×4	LCD		120×32	W	13	●	2				2	●		Cassette	Ba		E2	Powerful portable
Equator	£3,099	Z80A	4	64K	448K	80×24	M		80×24	W		●	2	1		1	12		2×350K5¼F	CP/M, MP/M, Turbo DOS		●	E3	Two bigger models available
Facit 6520	£2,645	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×24	M		80×24	W	8	●	2						2×320K5¼F	CP/M, Facit DOS	Ba	●	F1	Concurrent printing
Fortune 32:16 System 2	£5,204	68000	6	256K	1Mb	80×24	M	●	1024×1024	W	16	●	1				20		2×800K5¼F	Unix		●	I3	Genuine 16-bit
Fujitsu FM8	£1,150	6809	1	64K		80×25	(M+)	●	640×200	W	10	●	1	1		4	1	●		Flex	Ba		S2	Good for business graphics
Future Computers FX-20	£2,156	8088	8	128K	1Mb	80×25	M		800×400	W	20	●	2			2			2×800K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS		●	E1	Still on a promise
Genie I	£330	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M+)		128×48	W			1	1			1	●		Cassette	Ba	●	L2	Compatible with TRS 80/I
Genie II	£299	Z80	3.25	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M+)		128×48	W	4	●	1				1	●		Cassette	Ba	●	L2	Speeded-up Genie I
Genie III	£2,242	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		160×72	W	8	●	1	1		1	3		2×700K5¼F	New DOS	Ba	●	L2	CP/M costs extra
Colour Genie	£224	Z80	2.2	16K	32K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	160×96	W			1	1		2	1	●		Cassette	Ba		L2	Home games machine
Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×25	M		160×75	W	10	●	1	1		1	5	●	2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	G1	Low cost British system
Hawk Model 110	£2,070	Z80A	4	64K	256K	*	(M+)*	●	*	*			2	1			3		2×390K5¼F	CP/M, MP/M2		●	L6	*Choose your terminal
Hawk Model 2110	£5,405	Z80A	4	64K	256K	*	(M+)*	●	*	*			2	1			3		1×390K5¼F+1×21MbH	CP/M, MP/M2		●	L6	*Choose your terminal
Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80×25	M		64×255	W	34	●	2				8		2×320K5¼F	CP/M	As	●	H1	Designed for network
Haywood Hinet	£10,982	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×24	M			W	34	●	3	1		1			1×11Mb8H	CP/M		●	H1	Large network machine
HP 75C	£883	Cust.	N/A	16K	24K	32×1	(M+)			C						1	4	●	1.3K card reader	HP	Ba		H2	Calculator/computer
HP 85	£2,360	Cust.	N/A	16K	32K	32×20	M		255×191	W	8	●	1			4	4	●		Cassette	Ba	●	H2	Engineers' machine
HP 86A	£1,541	Cust.	N/A	64K	512K	80×24	M		544×240	W			1	1		2	4			HP	Ba	●	H2	CP/M optional
HP 87XM	£2,571	Cust.	N/A	128K	640K	80×24	M		544×240	W	14	●	1	1	1	3	4			HP DOS	Ba	●	H2	Special technical uses
HP Series 100, 120	£2,362	Z80A	3.68	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	8	●	2			1				CP/M	Ba	●	H2	Top end HP business system
HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,212	68000	8	128K	750K	80×25	M			W	5		1		1		2			HP		●	H2	Genuine 16-bit
Hytech H4500	£4,310	Z80	4	64K	208K	80×25	M		80×25	W	26	●	1				3		2×403K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	H3	Standard CP/M micro
IBM PC	£2,392	8088	4.7	64K	576K	80×25	(M+)	●	640×200	W	10	●		1			5		1×360K5¼F	MS-DOS	Ba	●	K2	Slow but reliable

Chromasonic Hall of Fame No.18

THE 'GRAPHICS DESIGNER', OR 'PRINT & PLOT CLOT,' FAILED ART SCHOOL STUDENT. ALWAYS PLOTTING SOMETHING OR OTHER. QUITE HAPPY WITH A FEW COLOURS IN TWO DIMENSIONS, BUT IN HIS ELEMENT CHASING TURTLES ABOUT. SPENDS SPARE TIME WRITING POTENTIAL SOFTWARE FOR WALT'S NEXT LAZER-CHIP MOVIE. SEES THE WORLD THROUGH PIXEL-TINTED SPECS. REGARDS THE PAINT-BRUSH AS SOMETHING FROM THE ARK. BUT SO ARE TURTLES!

WE'LL FIT YOU OUT

AT CHROMASONIC, NO ONE IS LEFT OUT, HOWEVER BIZARRE OR ORDINARY. WE HAVE THE SOLUTION FOR EITHER. WE CAN EVEN ADVISE WHICH ONE TO BE, TO GET THE VERY BEST FROM OUR RANGE OF SYSTEMS. IF YOU CALL ON US, WE CAN FIT YOU OUT, PAINT YOU IN, PACK YOU UP AND SEND YOU OUT. TRY US. AMONG STOCKED ITEMS WE HAVE:-

VIC 20 NEW LOW PRICE £129

VIC PRINTER £212.00
80 Characters per line, 30 Characters per sec., Tractor Feed Dot matrix printer.

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK
OUR PRICE **£286**
174K Byte Storage
Direct Interface to VIC
Compatibility with

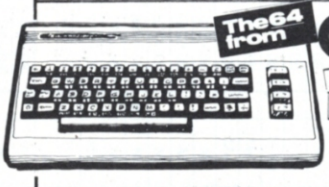
VIC CASSETTE DECK £39.00
Free cassette with 6 programs supplied

DRAGON 32

- ★ 9 Colours
- ★ 32K RAM memory as standard, expandable to 64K
- ★ Extended Microsoft colour basic as standard
- ★ Typewriter Keyboard
- ★ 6809E CPU
- ★ Advance sound feature
- ★ 32 Columns x16 Lines

OUR PRICE **£189**

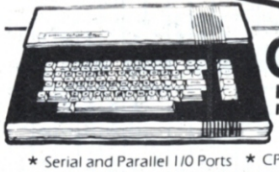
FREE 'Basic' training manual supplied



The 64 from commodore

64K RAM | 16-colour display | music synthesiser | 3-D effect

OUR PRICE £343



COLOUR GENIE

EG 2000 PAL VERSION
★ Typewriter Keyboard

- ★ 8 colours
- ★ Extended Microsoft colour basic standard
- ★ 16K RAM standard expandable to 32K

★ Serial and Parallel I/O Ports ★ CPU: Z80A/2.2 MHz
★ 3 Sound Channels ★ 40 Columns x 24 Lines

OUR PRICE **£199**

CHROMASONIC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 JUNCTION RD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD Telex 22568

BBC MODEL A & B

AUTHORISED DEALER

Full Technical Support and After-Sales Service

Large list of Software and Peripherals

GP100A SEIKOSHA

FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
OUR PRICE £217

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC20

Super Expander High Resolution Cartridge **£31.00**
Programmers Aid Cartridge **£28.00**
Machine code Monitor Cartridge **£28.00**
8K RAM Cartridge **£39.00** 16K RAM Cartridge **£59.00**

Chromasonic "Hall of Fame Album" Send 75p for your collector's Album Start by cutting out the cartoon on this ad, one in a series of 50. We will send you the cartoon of your choice with every order, to help you build up this exclusive 1983 collection. Prize for 1st full album presented to us!!

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493/5

PCN 401

I am interested in a home computer.
Please send me further details
☐ VIC 20 ☐ DRAGON 32 ☐ COLOUR GENIE
☐ ADD-ONS ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ .....

TERMS OF BUSINESS: All prices inc 15% VAT
Delivery charged at Cost. Prices valid for cover date of this mag
Access and Barclaycard orders welcome

Buy it with Access VISA

☐ Please send me "Hall of Fame Album". I enclose 75p.

NAME: .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display			Graphics	Keyboard			Interfaces built-in					Storage		Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
						Max characters lines × columns	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of RS232	No. of Centronics	No. of IEEE 488	No. of others	No. of expansion slots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size					
ICL PC Model 10	£2,754	8085	3	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)			W	11	●	2				8		2×700K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I4	Repackaged Rair Black Box
ICL PC Model 31	£4,939	8085	3	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)		80×24	W	11	●	4				8		1×250K5¼F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba	●	I4	Multi user Black box
ICL PC Model 32	£6,037	8085	3	256K		80×24	(M+)		80×24	W	11	●	8				8		1×250K5¼F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba	●	I4	Top of ICL range
IDS Datamachine	£1,995	Z80	4	64K	1Mb	*	Tv(M+)		*				2				15		2×400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I8	*Depends on terminal
IO Tech Iona	£2,539	Z80	4	69K	960K	80×24	M	●	160×75	W	12	●	1	1			8	●	2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	I5	Good colour versatility
Irvine Business Systems	£1,489	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			W		●	2						2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	I6	Inexpensive CP/M machine
ITT 3030	£3,105	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)		80×24	W	8	●	1			1	1		2×280K5¼F	CP/M, BOS		●	I7	Top end business system
Jupiter Ace	£90	Z80	3.25	3K	51K	32×24	Tv(M+)		64×46	C		●					1	●			Fr		J1	Native Forth machine
Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	8085	6	64K		80×24	Tv(M+)		80×24	W	10		1						2×250K5¼F	Kalamazoo		●	K3	Only Kabol language
Kemitron K2000E	£2,242	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)		80×24	W			2	1			11		1×300K5¼F	CP/M		●	K4	Scientific Keyboard
Kemitron K3000	£3,795	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×24	(M+)		80×24	W		●	2				14		2×1Mb8F	CP/M, MP/M		●	K4	For scientific use
Kenilworth 83G	£1,953	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	TvM		160×75	W	10	●	1	1			5		2×350K5¼F	CP/M		●	K5	British portable
Kenilworth 83N	£2,012	Z80	4	64K		80×25	TvM		160×75	W	10	●	1	1			5		2×350K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	K5	Includes Basic
Kontron RSI 80	£3,306	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×25	M		256×512	W	16	●	2	1			8		2×303K5¼F	Kontron	Ba	●	K6	O/S CP/M based
LSI M3	£2,064	Z80	2.5	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	31	●	1	1					2×200K5¼F	CP/M		●	L3	Big, British and CP/M
LSI M4	£2,472	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M		160×72	W	31	●	2	1			1		2×400K5¼F	CP/M 86, CP/M80		●	L3	Z80 for 8-bit software
Logica VTS Vitesse	£2,863	8086	5	64K	256K	80×24	M	●	640×288	W	12	●	1	1			4		2×1Mb5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba	●	L4	High-res colour graphics
Marin Chip M9900	£5,750	9900	3	64K	1.6Mb	24×80	M		24×80	W	8	●	4				12		2×1.2Mb8F	MOS, MDEX	Ba	●	M2	Genuine 16-bit
Micro Five 1000	£5,175	8088	8	128K	512K	25×80	TvM		512×512	W	20	●	10				2		2×1Mb5¼F+2×6.3Mb5¼H	*		●	F2	*Choose your own O/S
Micro Five 3000	£10,350	8086	5	128K	1Mb	25×80	TvM		512×512	W	20	●	5				3	●	1×10Mb8F	*		●	F2	*Choose your own O/S
Microdecision	£1,144	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)			*			2						1×200K5¼F	CP/M	Ba,Pilot	●	I2	*Terminal extra
Microsolution British Genius	£1,840	Z80	4	64K		80×24	TvM		80×24	W	21	●	1	1					2×160K5¼F	CP/M		●	M4	'Genius' by nature?
Millbank SX10	£2,754	Z80A	4	65K	256K	80×25	M		80×25	W	10	●	2			1			2×350K5¼F	CP/M	As	●	M5	Scientific applications
Molecular M200	£5,462	Z80	4	64K	320K		(M+)*			*			2			1	16		1×10Mb8H+1×500K8F	CP/M	BaAs	●	G2	*Terminal required
Monroe EC8800	£2,990	Z80A	3	128K		40×24	M		240×240	W	32	●	3			3			1×320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPaPilot	●	F3	Only 40-character screen
Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Z80A	3	128K		80×24	M		80×24	W	32	●	3			2	1		1×320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPa	●	F3	Bigger model available
Multitech MPFII	£299	6502	1.2	64K		40×24	Tv(M+)	●	280×192	C				1		1	1	●		Cassette	Ba	●	F4	Apple soft compatible
Nascom 2	£327	Z80A	4	2K	64K	16×48	Tv(M+)		48×96	W			1				4	●		NAS, SYS	BaAs	●	L5	Old reliable
Nascom 3	£549	Z80	4	48K		16×48	Tv(M+)		48×96	W			1				4	●		NAS, SYS	BaAs	●	L5	Fully expanded Nascom
NEC PC8000	£1,454	Z80	4	32K	64K	80×25	M	●	160×100	W	10	●	2	1					2×300K5¼F	CP/M, NEC, DOS	Ba	●	N1	Superb colour graphics
New Brain A	£269	Z80A	4	32K	512K	80×30	Tv(M+)		640×220	C			2				1	●		Cassette	Ba		G3	A lot of promise
North Star Advantage	£2,766	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		640×240	W	15		1				6		2×360K5¼F	CP/M		●	T9	16-bit option
North Star Horizon	£2,294	Z80	4	64K	512K		*		*	*			2	1		1	9		2×360K5¼F	North Star DOS	Ba	●	T9	*Choose your own terminal
Olivetti M20D	£2,754	Z8000	3	160K	512K	80×25	M	●	512×256	W		●	1	1			5		2×320K5¼F	PCOS	Ba	●	B6	Real 16-bitter
Olympia Boss Model A	£2,645	Z80A	4	64K		80×28	M	●	80×28	W	10	●	1				4		2×140K5¼F	CP/M		●	O1	Useful 28 lines on screen
Onyx 5001 MU	£7,607	Z80A	4	128K	256K	*			*	*			5	1				●	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	*Terminal extra; other models
Oric 1	£100	6502A	1	16K	48K	40×28	Tv(M+)	●	240×200	C				1		1		●		Cassette	Ba		O2	Expects Delivery delays
Osborne 1	£1,581	Z80	4	64K		52×24	M		128×32	W	10	●	1		1				2×185K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O3	Portable, includes software
Panasonic JD 800M	£3,795	8085A	4	60K		80×24	M		80×24	W	21	●	3						2×250K8F	CP/M	Ba	●	P1	Larger model costs £5,002
Pasca 640	£1,437	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M			W		●	1	1					2×250K8F	CP/M		●	W1	Regular CP/M micro
Pascal Modular Microengine	£7,003	WD9000	2	128K		*	*		*	*			4				8		2×1.2Mb8F	UCSD-P	Pa	●	P2	*Terminal extra
Philips P3500	£3,000	Z80A	4	64K	320K	80×25	M			W	11	●	2						2×0.6Mb5¼F	Turbo-DOS	Co	●	P3	Fast O/S as standard
Positron 900	£1,259	6809	1	64K	256K	*	(M+)		*	*			4		1		3			O/S 9	Ba	●	P4	*You choose your terminal
Positron 9000	£2,134	6809	1	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	●	480×240	W	12	●	4		1		3			O/S 9	Ba	●	P4	Multi user version
Quantum 2000	£2,587	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80×25	M		160×75	W	18	●	1	1			5	●	3×860K5¼F	CP/M		●	Q1	Mono, low-res graphics
Rair Black Box Model 3/20S	£2,242	8085	5	64K	512K	80×24	(M+)			*			2				8		2×1Mb5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	R1	*VDU extra; many versions
Rair Business Computer	£6,037	8088	5	256K	1Mb	80×25	M	●		W	10	●	2			4	8		1×19Mb5¼H+1×1Mb5¼F	CP/M, PCDOS	Ba	●	R1	Hybrid 8/16 bit
Racal 6000	£6,327	Z80	5	64K	256K	80×26	M		80×26	W	21	●	1	1					1×600K8F	CP/M		●	R2	CP/M languages available
Research Machines 380Z	£2,147	Z80A	4	32K	56K	40×24	Tv(M+)			W			1	1			4	●	2×144K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	R3	Widely used in schools

Research Machines Link 480Z	£650	Z80A	4	32K	256K	40×24	Tv(M+)			W	4		2	1		1	2	●		Cassette	Ba		R3	CP/Net version available
Sage II	£4,019	68000	8	128K	512K	*	(M+)		*	*			2	1	1				2×640K5¼F	UCSD-P System	BaAsPaFn	●	T10	*Terminal extra
Samurai	£3,214	8086	4.6	128K	768K	80×25	M	●	720×400	W		●	3	1			3		2×1.2Mb8F	MS DOS, CP/M 86		●	M6	High-res colour graphics
Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M		80×25	W	17	●	1	1					1×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	Standard CP/M model
Sanyo MBC 1250	£2,294	Z80	4	64K		80×40	M		640×400	W		●	1	1					2×640K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	High-res graphics
Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	24	●	2	1			2		2×328K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		L1	Big disc model costs £3,622
Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817	8086	5	128K	512K	80×24	M		80×24	W			1	1					2×640K5¼F	CP/M 86	Ba	●	L1	Pseudo 16-bit
Seed System 1	£2,300	6800	2	32K	64K	80×24	M		80×24	W	3	●	2				8		2×160K5¼F	DOS 68 Flex	Ba	●	S3	Ageing business machine
Seed System 19	£2,600	6809	2	48K	1Mb	80×24	M			W	3	●	2				8		2×160K5¼F	OS-9		●	S3	Latest from Seed
Sharp MZ80A	£549	Z80	2	48K		40×25	M		80×50	W		●						●		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	CP/M facility extra
Sharp MZ80B	£900	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M		320×200	C	10	●						●●		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Unusual keyboard
Sharp PC1251	£79.95	Cust.	.58	4.2K			LCD		24×1	C	18	●					1	●●		Sharp Basic	Ba		S4	Pocket computer
Sharp PC1500	£170	Cust.	1.3	3.5K	11.5K	26×1	LCD		156×7	C	6	●	1	1			2	●		Cassette	Ba		S4	Optional 4-pen plotter
Sharp PC3201	£2,300	Z80A	2.6	64K	112K	80×25	M		160×50	W	10	●					5		2×500K5¼F	Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Powerful Sharp Basic
Signet 10025	£1,599	Z80B	6	64K		80×24	M	●	512×512	W		●	2	1			1		2×200K5¼F	CP/M, Macnos		●	A6	Choice of keyboards
Sinclair ZX81	£50	Z80A	3.5	1K	16K	32×24	Tv		64×44	C							1	●●		Cassette	Ba		S4	Sold a million
Sinclair Spectrum	£125	Z80A	3.5	16K	48K	32×24	Tv	●	256×192	C							1	●●		Cassette	Ba	●	S4	Very popular home micro
Sirius I	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M		800×400	W	7	●	2		1		4		2×600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS/DOS	Ba	●	A7	IBM style
Sord M5	£218	Z80A	4	4K	16K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×196	C				1		2		●		Cassette	Ba		S6	Japanese home computer
Sord M23	£1,932	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	M	●		W	14	●	2	1		2	3		2×330K5¼F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	CP/M compatible
Sord M23P	£2,369	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	Tv(M+)	●	640×200	W	14	●	2	1		2	2		2×290K3½F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Complete with suitcase
Sord M223	£3,277	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			W		●	2			4			2×350K5¼F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Standard business machine
Sord M243	£5,842	Z80	4	192K		80×25	M	●	640×400	W	15	●	4	1		4			2×1Mb8F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Large and powerful
SW Technical Products SO/9	£5,750	6809	2	256K	1.2Mb	80×24	M			W	15	●	1	1					2×1.5Mb5¼F	Flex, Uniflex		●	S7	Top end SWTP
Spectrum	£11,442	68000	8	256K	4Mb	*	(M+)		*	*			4				16		2×720K5¼F	Mirage	Ap	●	M1	*As terminal
Sundance I	£6,969	Z80A	4	64K	256K	132×24	M			W	4	●	1	1				●	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Ordinary CP/M machine

TELEMATICS WEST

Specialists in Telecommunications

TORCH Hardware and Software
Also Z80 Disk Pack for BBC Micro

We selected TORCH for our own demanding requirements. We can now offer it to you.

Ring Richard Thompson
for details and demonstration

TELEMATICS WEST **Telephone: (0285) 68349**
31 Dyer Street
CIRENCESTER
Glos. GL7 2PP **Telex: 437269**

BBC OWNERS

Why not consider the HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE SYSTEM for your computer?
The HOBBIT gives you all the facilities you would expect from a floppy disc at a fraction of the price.

Brief Specifications

☆ Read/Write speed of 750 BYTES per second
☆ Capacity: 101K BYTES per CASSETTE
☆ Average access time 22 seconds
☆ Up to 138 FILES per CASSETTE
☆ Completely automatic — no buttons to press
☆ Fully built, boxed and tested. Just plug in and go
☆ System can support TWO DRIVES

Available from stock
PRICE £135.00 plus VAT
Also available for NASCOM computers
PRICE £120.00 plus VAT
Access and Barclaycard accepted

For more details contact:

Ilon Computer Products
KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN,
DYFED SA33 4QE.
Tel: Laugharne (099 421) 515

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400 800

ATARI

ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£159**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£228**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£349**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureind
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Saw Island 1
No 11 Saw Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finl Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware

Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer

Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool

Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud

Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger

Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

PCW 04/83

SILICA SHOP

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01 301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup. Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- MAIL ORDER — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- HELPFUL ADVICE — available on the suitability of various computers.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT — all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCW 0483, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display			Graphics	Keyboard			Interfaces built-in					Storage		Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
						Max characters lines × columns	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of RS232	No. of Centronics	No. of IEEE 488	No. of others	No. of expansion slots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size					
Sundance II	£8,205	Z80A	4	128K	256K	132×24	M			W	4	●	1	1				●	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Middle-range Sundance
Sundance 16	£10,480	Z8001	6	256K	1Mb	80×24	M			W		●	5	1				●	1×14Mb5¼H	BOS		●	T2	Tape backup for hard disc
Superbrain JR	£2,185	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		560×240	W		●	1				1		2×160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I1	Bigger models available
Superstar	£6,296	Z80	4	64K		80×24	Tv(M+)		80×24				1	1			8		1×10Mb5¼H+1×400K5¼F	CP/M 80	Ba	●	B7	Includes hard disk
Tandberg EC10	£3,000	8080A	2	64K		80×25	M			W		●	7						1×250K8F	CP/M, TOS	Ba	●	T3	Very early machine
Tandy TRS-80 Model I	£199	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M+)		128×48	W		●						●		TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Old faithful
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	£1,999	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	M		80×24	W	2	●	2	1					1×500K8F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Big business machine
Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,699	Z80A	2	48K		64×16	M		128×48	W		●	1	1		1		●	2×184K5¼F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Latest TRS80
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199	68000	8	128K	512K	80×24	M			W	2	●	2	1					2×1.2Mb8F	TRS-DOS	BaAs		T4	True 16-bit
Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer	£240	6809E	1	16K	32K	32×16	Tv	●	256×192	W			1					●		Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Very popular
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer	£57	Cust.	1	1.9K		24×1	LCD		24×1	C	5	●						●		Cassette	Ba		T4	Single-line display
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer 2	£179	Cust.	1.3	2.6K	16K	26×1	LCD		156×7	C	6	●						●		Cassette	Ba		T4	Plotter available
Televideo TS-80ZH	£4,533	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	2			1			1×256K5¼F+1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M		●	C11	Recently upgraded
Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	2			1				CP/M		●	C11	Standard CP/M machine
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M		576×424	W	15	●	2			1			2×256K5¼F	CP/M86		●	C11	Graphics, but no colour
Texas Instruments TI-99/4A	£150	9900	3.5	16K	52K	32×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W						2		●		DOS	Ba	●	T5	This has sprite graphics
TI System 200-250	£6,695	9900	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	12	●	1						1×5Mb5¼H	UCSD-P, PX10		●	T5	Bigger version available
TMK 332	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		190×96	W	22	●	2	1					2×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	P5	*6502 I/O processor
Torch	£3,214	Z80*	4/2	96K		80×30	TvM	●	640×256	W	15	●	1	1		4		●	2×400K5¼F	CPN	Ba	●	T6	CP/M compatible
Toshiba T-100	£1,900	Z80A	4	64K	96K	80×25	TvM	●	640×200	W	8	●	1	1	1		2		2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O4	Pro test March 18
Toshiba T-200	£2,242	8085	2.6	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	1		1				2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O4	Standard CP/M machine
Transam Truscan	£1,983	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	TvM		640×288	W		●	2	1		1	5		2×190K5¼F	CP/M		●	T7	S-100 machine
Transtec BC2	£1,949	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	M		80×24	W	13	●	2	1			8		2×386K5¼F	CP/M		●	T8	Fully definable characters
Vector 4	£3,852	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M	●	640×312	W	15	●	1	1		1	2		2×630K5¼F	CP/M, CP/M 86	Ba	●	A4	8-bit and pseudo 16-bit
Victor 9000	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M		800×400	W	7	●	2	1			4		2×600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	●	D8	Same as Sirius 1
Wilkes YD8110	£4,025	8086	5	128K	896K	80×24	M	●	960×624	W	21	●		1			6		2×1.2Mb8F	CP/M 86	Ba	●	W2	Standard CP/M machine
Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		1024×512	W		●	2	2			2		2×160K5¼F	CP/M		●	R4	Powerful graphics
Zenith 120-22	£2,978	8088	5	128K	192K	80×25	M		640×225	W	18	●	2	1	1	1	5		2×320K5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS, Z Basic		●	Z1	Graphics includes turtle
Zenith Z89-81	£1,668	Z80	2.5	48K	64K	80×24	M			W		●	2	1					1×100K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	Z1	Elderly CP/M machine
Zeus 4	£5,400	Z80	4	64K	320K	80×25	(M+)		80×25	W	11	●	10						1×6Mb5¼H+1×250K5¼F	CP/M, Muse	As	●	M5	Designed as multi-user

DISTRIBUTORS

A1 Acorn Computers Cambridge 245200 **A2** Adds (UK) Ltd 01-949 1272 **A3** Ads Ltd 01-947 4881 **A4** Almarc Data Nottingham 52657 **A5** Atari International (UK) Slough 33344 **A6** Anglotech Computers Slough 74201 **A7** ACT 021-454 8585 **A8** Apple Computers Hemel Hempstead 60244
B1 Barcellos Ltd Leicester 541574 **B2** Bonsai 01-580 0902 **B3** Britannia Computer Ltd Dudley 233433 **B4** British Micro Watford 48222 **B5** Business Computers Ltd 01-207 3344 **B6** British Olivetti 01-785 6666 **B7** Bromley Computer Consultancy 01-697 8933
C1 Computer Pheripherals Ltd 01-278 7837 **C2** Country Computers Ltd Redditch 29826 **C3** Computer Ancillaries Egham 36455 **C4** Canon (UK) Ltd 01-680 7700 **C5** Camputers Lynx Cambridge 315063 **C6** Casio 01-405 9131 **C7** Casu Electronics Ltd Uxbridge 72511 **C8** Clenlo Computing Systems 01-670 4202 **C9** Commodore Business Machines Slough 79292 **C10** Compucorp 01-907 0198 **C11** Colt Computer Systems 01-577 2686 **C12** Community Computers Petersfield 87567 **C13** Comart Huntingdon 215005
D1 Datac 061-941 2361 **D2** Dec Ltd Basingstoke 59200 **D3** Digico Letchworth 78172 **D4** Digital Microsystems Reading 343885 **D5** Direct (UK) Warrington 814072 **D6** Dragon Data Ltd Kenfig Hill 744700 **D7** Data General 01-572 7455 **D8** DRG Weston-Super-Mare 415398 **D9** Data Applications Cirencester 61828
E1 Encotel Systems 01-686 9687 **E2** Epson (UK) 01-900 0466 **E3** Equinox 01-739 2387
F1 Facit Addo Ltd Medway 401721 **F2** Five Technology Lichfield 57701 **F3** FI Cord 061-445 7716 **F4** Flight Electronics Southampton 27721
G1 Gemini Micros Amersham 28321 **G2** Gecas 01-629 3758 **G3** Grundy Business Systems 01-997 1171
H1 Haywood Electronic Asoc Ltd 01-428 0111 **H2** Hewlett Packard Bracknell 63100 **H3** Hytech Microsystems Oxford 726644
I1 Icarus Computer Systems 01-485 5574 **I2** Interam Computer Systems 01-675 5325 **I3** IBR Microcomputers Reading 664111 **I4** ICL Slough 31111 **I5** IO Technology 01-248 4876 **I6** Irvine Business Systems Ltd Irvine 75000 **I7** ITT Consumer Products Basildon 3040 **I8** Interactive Data Systems Milton Keynes 313997
J1 Jupiter Cantab Crafts Hill 80437
K1 Keen Computers Nottingham 412777 **K2** KGB Micros Slough 38581 **K3** Kalamazoo Business Systems 021-475 2191 **K4** Kemitron Chester 21817 **K5** Kenilworth Computers Kenilworth 512127 **K6** Kontron Computers St Albans 66222
L1 Logitek Standish 426644 **L2** Lowe Electronics Matlock 4995 **L3** LSI Computers Ltd Woking 23411 **L4** Logica VTS 01-637 5171 **L5** Lucas Logic Kenilworth 59412 **L6** Leicester Micro Systems Leicester 551869
M1 Micro APL Ltd 01-834 2687 **M2** Microprocessor Engineering Southampton 775482 **M3** Mediatech 01-903 4372 **M4** Microsolution Chipping Norton 3256 **M5** Millbank Computer 01-891 4691 **M6** Micro Networks Ltd 01-602 7405
N1 NEC 01-388 6100
O1 Olympia Boss Systems 01-262 6788 **O2** Oric Products International Ascot 27686 **O3** Osborne Computer Milton Keynes 615274 **O4** Office International Sunbury-on-Thames 85666
P1 Panasonic Business Equipment (UK) Slough 75841 **P2** Pronto Electronic Systems 01-554 6222 **P3** Phillips Business Systems Colchester 575115 **P4** Positron Computer Ltd Newton-le-Willows 29741 **P5** PHL 021-745 3033
Q1 Quantum Computer Systems Leeds 458877
R1 Rair Ltd 01-836 6921 **R2** Racal Reading 782158 **R3** Research Machines Ltd Oxford 249866 **R4** Rank Xerox Uxbridge 51137
S1 Salmon Electronics Darlington 721368 **S2** Stirling Microsystems 01-486 7671 **S3** Seed Brownhills 378151 **S4** Sharp Electronics 061-205 2333 **S5** Sinclair Research Camberley 681666 **S6** Sord 01-930 4214 **S7** SWTP Peterborough 234433
T1 Triumph Adler 01-250 1717 **T2** Thames Systems Thame 5471 **T3** Tandberg Leeds 774844 **T4** Tandy Company Walsall 648181 **T5** Texas Instruments Bedford 67466 **T6** Torch Computers Cambridge 841000 **T7** Transam Microsystems 01-405 5240 **T8** Transtec Bristol 277462 **T9** TRW Datacorn International Ltd Windsor 59183 **T10** TDI Bristol 242796
W1 Westrex Ltd 01-578 0957 **W2** Wilkes Computers Bristol 277399
Z1 Zenith Data Systems Gloucester 29451

NAMAL

The Super Talker from Namal

The RS232

The Namal Supertalker, which allows a computer to speak, is available for any computer, compatible with an RS232 interface. The Hardware features are as follows: ● Based on the Z80 Microprocessor. ● Progammable Communications Interface. ● Sixteen standard Baud rates are available; 75—9600. ● Accepts standard RS232 levels, i.e. RXD, TXD, CTS and DTR. ● Built in Speaker. **PRICE £89.95 + VAT**

FOR THE ZX81
A compact unit which plugs directly to the back of the ZX81
2K internal RAM
Available for user programming.
½watt amplifier and a built in speaker. **PRICE £49.95 + VAT**

FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM
Plugs directly into the ZX Spectrum Computer.
550 word vocabulary
2K internal RAM
Available for user programming
½watt amplifier and a built in speaker.
Jack socket for external speaker.
PRICE £69.95 + VAT

★ DISCOUNTS FOR DEALERS ★ NOW—ALL EX-STOCK DELIVERY ★ YOU CAN PAY BY ACCESS CARD ★
Namal Associates Limited, 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LG Telephone: (0223) 355404 Telex: 817445

NAMAL ASSOCIATES LIMITED

HOME COMPUTERS...

COMMODORE VIC-20

Computer	£129.99!
Cassette Unit	£ 44.95!

SINCLAIR

ZX81 Computer	£ 49.95
ZX 16K RAM	£ 29.95
ZX Printer	£ 59.95
Spectrum 16K	£125.00
Spectrum 48K	£175.00

ATARI

400 Computer	£159.99!
800 Computer	£399.95!
Cassette recorder	£ 49.95!
Thermal Printer	£195.05!
VCS Console	£ 89.95!

COMPUTER GAMES
Star Raiders · Warlords · ET
Berzerk · Defender
Frogger · Pitfall · Spiderman
etc., etc., etc. from
£19.95! Some special offers from **£9.95!**

PLUS...PLUS...accessories, computer stationery, TV's at special prices, blank video tapes, video library, microcomputer repairs,

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS.

Open 6 days a week. Access and Barclaycard welcome. Mail order a pleasure (p&p extra).

SCREENS

6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX.
(Opposite Moor Park Station. Easy parking outside)

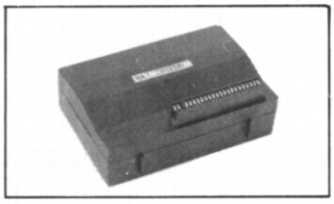
TEL: NORTHWOOD 20664

THE CHEAPEST KNOWN RAMPACKS IN THE WORLD

16K RAMPACK
£19.75

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH SINCLAIR ZX81 AND ALL ACCESSORIES.
SIMPLY PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO USER PORT AND REAR OF COMPUTER

64K RAMPACK
£44.75



- **FULLY CASED TESTED AND GUARANTEED**
- **SECURE NO-WOBBLE DESIGN**
- **SAME SLEEK CASE SIZE FOR BOTH VERSIONS**
- **LOW COST. EXCEPTIONAL ELECTRONICS**
- **GOLD PLATED EDGE CONNECTOR**
- **COATED FOR EXTRA LONG LIFE**

PRICE INCLUDES VAT and P+P, DELIVERY NORMALLY 14 DAYS
SEND CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO:

CHEETAH MARKETING LTD
359 THE STRAND LONDON WC2 ☎ 01-240 7939

PCN Billboard

Newbrain A + Sanyo cassette recorder, beginner's guide and tape, software worth £30. All £230. Tel Levent 01-567 4351 after 6pm.

Sharp MZ 80K 48K with speed Basic, Pascal, Forth, games and other software, and Sharpsoft user group notes, £290. Tel Sheffield 482069 after 6pm.

Atari video computer TV game £65. Cartridges: Space Invaders £16, Breakout £12, Night Driver £12. 20in colour TV £55, 18in Sony Trinitron £85. Tel Keighley 0535-63187.

Spectrum 48K perfect condition £155. RD Digital tracer (mounted on board) £40. Rechargeable battery backup £10. Many books and software (games and serious) available separately. Tel 01-455 2814.

GENIE 1 32K + plug-in ROMs + Base 2 printer + books and magazines + 200 programs. Offers over £400. Tel Watford 0923-44193 after 6pm. Ask for Paul.

Hypersoft software cassettes for the Nascom II. Write for details to Andrew Evitts, 129 Vicarage Road, West Bromwich, West Midlands B7 1AE. Games include Othello, Invaders, Startrek and Pileup.

32K PET old ROM, small keyboard, dustcover, toolkit, some programs, books £280. ZX81 16K RAM, separate full-size keyboard, programs Q-save £55. 6550 used RAM chips £5 each. Southend 0702-64756.

Atari 400 Adventure, Arrow of Death Pt. 1 exchange for similar adventure game. Exchange Rearguard for different game. Both 16K cassettes. Tel 01-363 1578 after 6pm or weekends.

Wanted: Hewlett Packard HP41C/V or similar hand-held calculator/computer. Tel 01-387 5838 daytime.

ZX81 Sinclair unexpanded, six months old, in perfect condition, selling £35. Tel 01-993 3111 after 5pm.

TRS80 16K LII with lower case with tape recorder manuals plus software and books £250 ono. Also TV suitable as monitor, educational or business use. Tel 0604-53212 Northampton.

Sharp PC1211 pocket computer complete with manuals etc, perfect condition. With printer £80 or with cassette interface £50. Tel 01-998 0171 evenings.

Sharp MZ80K 48K RAM integral screen, cassette. Still under guarantee. Excellent condition £325 ono. Tel 0458-43079.

Tandy PC-2 pocket computer with extra 4K RAM and PC-2 colour printer and cassette interface and carrying case: cost £400, sell for £300 ono. Vic daytime Malvern 06845-4930, evenings or weekends.

VIC 20 games to swap; excellent cassettes, games, for cartridges. Tel 01-387 8751 (London NW1).

48K ZX Spectrum + 16 cassettes of software + 10 rolls of printer paper + 3 books. Altogether worth over £250. Yours for £180. Tel Harpenden 60615 after 6pm and ask for Mrs Stearn.

TI99/4A 16K plus cassette recorder, plus manuals, plus extended Basic (Sprites), Carwars, Chess cartridges, 6 copies user magazine, hardly used £250 ovno. Tel 01-533 2599.

Sinclair Spectrum 16K, printer, some software £110 ono. Tel 0865-56988 between 6 & 8pm.

ZX81 16K RAM over £100 games software plus Dean keyboard and case. Also several books and magazines, worth nearly £300. Yours for £95. Tel Rayleigh 0268-779645.

Sharp MZ80K (48K) genuine bargain £399. Price includes books, user group magazines and listings, cover, over £900 languages, games and utilities software plus all necessary documentation. Tel Bracknell 0344-3888.

ZX Spectrum 48K, five months old, plus over £150 worth of quality software (games, business etc) and books. Only £250. For details tel Hemel Hempstead 49395.

Teletype printer including paper tape, punch and reader, and RS232 lead £49. Tel Hemel Hempstead 0442-68395.

Sinclair ZX81 16K complete with manuals, power supply, leads, software etc. Cost £130. Quick sale £60 ono. Surrey. Tel Caterham 45595 any time.

Sharp MZ80K 48K RAM 4MHz CPU double speed cassette deck, reset switch, extended Sharp Basic, XTAL Basic, Zen Assembler Disassembler, Space Invaders etc etc £300. Tel Guildford 33536.

ZX81 plus printer and 16K RAM cost new £140, selling for £75. Tel 01-739 0630 after 5pm.

Vic-20 with cassette unit, super-expander, joystick, three games cartridges, programmer's reference guide, tapes £180. Tel Huntingdon 0480-215557 evenings and weekends.

Atari 400 plus cassette, joysticks, Basic, and games. Only four months old, excellent condition £245. Tel Sunderland 0783-263251.

Adventures (Spectrum). I've finished with these, your turn next? Adventure 'C' £4, Adventure 'D' £4, Pimania £5, Super Spy £3, Ship of Line £3, Hobbit £7, Spectres £4. Tel Peter 01-229 8541 daytime.

BUY & SELL FREE AD FORM

For your free PCN ad, fill in this form putting one word in each box allowing a maximum of 32 words. Write in block capitals and don't forget to include your name and address, or telephone number. But don't send any money . . . we offer this service to our private readers, free of charge. It's worth warning, however, that we absolutely will not include ads from companies, large or small. Also, we cannot guarantee to put any ad in a specific issue, but will work on a first come, first served basis. Reprints will be out of order too unless submitted on a separate form. Send your complete form to **Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.**

MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single colunm cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 columns 118mm. 3 columns 179 mm. **Publishing Dates:** Every Friday. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication. **Contact::** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

Software

STOP

SHARP MZ80K MZ80A

IF YOU OWN A SHARP MZ80A OR MZ80K D. TEC CAN PROVIDE YOU WITH A SOFTWARE SOLUTION. WE HAVE EXTENSIVE RANGES OF BUSINESS AND HOME PACKAGES ON DISK AND TAPE.

COMPARE OUT PRICES WITH OTHER LEADING SUPPLIERS

We are shortly moving into new larger premises carrying extensive ranges. Watch this space for details.

New Stud Poker (A,K) **£5.50**
New Snakes & Ladders (A,K) **£5.50**
New Rebel Attack (K) **£6.50**
New Galacticans (K) **£10.50**
Scrambler (K) **£5.50**
General Knowledge Quiz V.2 (A,K) **£5.75**
Fruit Machine (A,K) **£7.25**

Send SAE for full catalogue, add £1 p&p with order

D.TEC DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

254 Bridle Road, Eastham, Wirral, Merseyside L62 8BX. Tel: 051-327 6336

SPECTRUM

As stockists of most of the popular software and add-ons we offer a return of post service and an introductory offer to readers of Personal Computer News of 5% off all software ordered. Examples of discounted prices:

THE HOBBIT £14.20 PIMANIA £9.50
BLACK CRYSTAL £7.12
FOOTBALL MANAGER/PENETRATOR/TIMEGATE £6.60
3D TUNNEL/ORBITER/GROUND ATTACK/COSMIC RAIDERS £5.65
PLUS THE LATEST SOFTWARE FROM SILVERSOFT MUNCHER/CYVER RATS/ SLIPPERY SID £5.65 EACH

P&P 50p Free on 2 or more tapes

Send large S.A.E. for price list

IVYSOFT
91 Cleeve Drive, Ivybridge,
Devon PL21 9BS
(07554) 4088

TOPCHIP

PRESENTS

COSMIC ZAP

FOR BBC MICRO

(REQUIRES 32K)

Fast, exciting, original game. Guide your ship through Galactic freeways colliding with aliens and avoiding deadly asteroids. Dock with mothership for extra bonus.
A status report is shown after each section. The game becomes progressively more difficult and retains the top 8 scores with name entry. Excellent 16 colour graphics and sound.

£5.95 inc

Send cheques/PO to:

TOPCHIP
34 Salehurst Road,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8RY.

M & J SOFTWARE

Dragon Companion Book **£4.95**
Discover 7 extra graphic modes.
Study the workings of BASIC with the disassembler
Take complete control of video memory mapping
Increase the processor speed (not a hardware mod)
Append programs from tape
Incorporate useful routines from BASIC in your m/c progs
Add commands to BASIC

Dragon Implementation of Forth **£15**
This is a cassette based implementation and is fully documented.

Forth Listings **£7**
6502, 8080/Z80, 6809, 6800, 1802 in stock.

Installation Manual **£5**
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor.

All prices inclusive of postage and packing. Cheques and POs made payable please to:

M & J SOFTWARE
34 Grays Close
Scholar Green
Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU
Tel (0782) 517876 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

The majority of mail order items advertisied in this magazine available from our extensive stock.

PHILIP COPLEY HI-FI LTD
6 Westley Street, Ossett, West Yorkshire.
Tel: 0924 272545

We are conveniently situated near the M1 and M62 motorways.

JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB

Newsletter, software (both games and utilities), adapter for ZX81 add-ons.

SAE for details.

Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

- FLEXICALC - Versatile spreadsheet program, all usual features + you control number of rows & columns + edit your formulæ at any time. Full manual. (48K only) 9-95
  Consolidation & report generator. 6-95
- FIGARO II - Business graphics + forecasting + statistics + fast data entry + data utilities. Powerful but easy to use. (48K only) 14-95

Saxon Computing

3, St. Catherines Drive, Leconfield, Beverley, Humberside.
Phone Access or Barclaycard orders to 0401-50697

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

For TRS 80 Model 1 Level 2/Video Genie 3003

MACH 4 — 2000 Baud write, verify, load; Basic & System (TRS 80 only), relocates **£14**

AID — Seven function basic toolkit, Renumber, move lines, compress, search, relocates **£9**

DISPLUS — 12 Function disassembler; Printer support, search, arithmetic, relocates **£10**

Just three from our ranges send CH/PO, or 20p for details. SAE not req.

Dealers welcome.

JK Gosden Software,
Tineslip, 13 Ashtead Common, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2ED

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MODEL B (32K)

GEOGRAPHY — ITALY — colour graphics mountains, rivers, cities etc. tests **£5**
GEOGRAPHY — FRANCE — colour graphics mountains, rivers, cities etc. tests **£5**
MATHS — TRANSLATIONS — colour diagrams explanations, calculations, etc. tests **£5**

for use: by teacher for class instruction
OR by student for individual learning.

CORONA (SOFTWARE)
73 High Road, London E18 2QP. Tel: 01-350 3747

BBC 32K **BBC 16K**

FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (1-6 YRS)
"A First Book of Micro-Rhymes"
5 traditional nursery rhymes

See the words — Hear the tunes
Watch the moving pictures
Listen to the sound effects
only £4.95 (inc) from
Peter Gordon, 20 Despard Road, London N19 5NW
START THEM YOUNG!!

TRS-80 L2/GENIE SOFTWARE (16K)

Cassette 1: Space Invaders (m/c), Mastermind (finds your code in seconds), Appollo (m/c), Machine code copier, Defuse and Rate.
ALL SIX PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £3.95

Cassette 2: Space Defender: A fast professional quality m/c game in graphics with a top 10 ladder continuous display of Score etc. A fast, real time, action packed game. Apollo 7: An exciting m/c game with sound effects and graphics.
BOTH PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £3.95

Each cassette costs £3.95 (or both for £6.95) from:
K. Meeran, 32 Lismore Road, S. Croydon, Surrey CR2 7QA.

WANTED URGENTLY

Arcade-type games programs for Spectrum, ZX81, Vic20, Oric, Dragon, BBC Micro and Lynx.
We pay top royalties or buy your copyright for cash.
National mail order and dealer sales ensure you get the best reward for your genius.

Write or call into

NORTHWISH LTD
THE GROUND FLOOR, RALLI BUILDINGS, STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FD
or Tel: 061-832 9143

A BBC Data Base you can USE.

OXFILE — build a file, edit it, sort it. Selective print-out in any format including mail labels.
Also OXWORD word processor.
OXLABEL pharmacist's program.
S.A.E. for details or £20 each for programs to:

DAVID LEWIS,
141 Upper Road,
Kennington,
Oxford.

BBC SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

Business, Domestic and Educational Software on Cassette or Disk.
New TEAC slimline Disk Systems from **£199**
Memorex 5¼ Single S.S. Disk **£1.95**
C12 Cassette **39p**
Send for New Brochure

MICRO-AID

Micro-Aid (PCN), 25 Fore Street, Praze, Camborne, Cornwall. Tel: 0209 831274

BUSINESS AND PLEASURE ON THE 64!

BUSICALC is just the program for those who need to juggle with figures. You could use it to plan your household finances or your personal tax — but it's equally capable of handling much larger figures. If you've got a printer you'll be able to produce reports that are good enough to put before the board (or the bank manager) — but a printer isn't necessary, and neither is a disk drive. BUSICALC costs just £39 plus VAT on tape, or £40.50 on disk; there are versions at the same prices for the PET and VIC-20 (with 16k expansion).
MIKRO ASSEMBLER plugs into the cartridge port of the 64. As PET and VIC owners are already well aware, MIKRO makes writing machine code programs almost as easy as Basic, because it is a real assembler with LABELS. To help you write your program MIKRO has AUTO, DELETE, and FIND commands; to help you debug it there's a machine code monitor; and you can DISASSEMBLE from Basic or in the monitor! The TABLE commands displays or prints an alphabetically sorted symbol table after assembly — which is really fast (MIKRO will assemble 2k of code in just 20 seconds). If you are writing more than (say) 4k of code you may have to split your source code into several files, but MIKRO will automatically link these together at assembly time, loading them from tape or disk as appropriate. The MIKRO module costs £50 plus VAT; it could be the best investment you ever make.
With ARROW installed in your 64 the Commodore cassette unit LOADS AND SAVES PROGRAMS SEVEN TIMES FASTER! Almost as fast as the 1541 disk, in fact. There is however a small difference in price — because ARROW costs just £39 plus VAT. ARROW has its own load and save commands, so you can still load and save at normal speed if you should want to. ARROW is a tried and tested product that we've been selling on the PET for several years; now 64 owners can also benefit.
Now for the lighter side of our range. TANK ATAK, KAKTUS, and MANGROVE are arcade games with colour and sound; a joystick is recommended, but is not essential. They each cost £8 plus VAT on cassette or £9.50 on disk. THE HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY is an adventure based (with the kind permission of Douglas Adams and Pan Books) on the characters and scenarios in the popular series. If you divide the price of £12 plus VAT (£13.50 on disk) by the number of hours you'll spend exploring the galaxy the answer will be a very small number indeed!

SUPERSOFT Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ, England. Telephone: 01-861 1166

FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George's famous Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for microcomputers.

The program (and useful booklet) is supplied in the following versions:-
Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80A, Sharp MZ80K.
Obtainable from Dealers, or write to: *Professor F.H. George, Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.*
Horse race Forecast Program ready.

STOP

SHARP MZ80K MZ80A

IF YOU OWN A SHARP MZ80A OR MZ80K D. TEC CAN PROVIDE YOU WITH A SOFTWARE SOLUTION. WE HAVE EXTENSIVE RANGES OF BUSINESS AND HOME PACKAGES ON DISK AND TAPE.

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH OTHER LEADING SUPPLIERS

New Stud Poker (A,K) **£5.50**
New Snakes & Ladders (A,K) **£5.50**
New Rebel Attack (K) **£5.50**
New Galacticans (K) **£10.50**
Scrambler (K) **£5.50**
General Knowledge Quiz V.2 (A,K) **£5.75**
Fruit Machine (A,K) **£7.25**

We are shortly moving into new larger premises carrying extensive ranges. Watch this space for details.

Send SAE for full catalogue, add £1 p&p with order

D.TEC DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

254 Bridle Road, Eastham, Wirral, Merseyside L62 8BX. Tel: 051-327 6336

ESTUARY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

E.S.P. 42

A NEW NAME IN THE AND SINCLAIR SOFTWARE

Apple

HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

FOR 48K SPECTRUM **£8.95** Also available for Apple II plus Please allow 14 days delivery

261 VICTORIA AVE. SOUTHEND ON SEA. ESSEX

(0702) 43568

RENT!

Daily, Weekly, Monthly

IBM PC..... from £89.06
SIRIUS 10 Mb WINCHESTER ... from £93.75
APPLE IIe..... from £37.50
APPLE II+..... from £28.13

Plus all peripherals and software.
Prices above are pw + VAT.

ATLANTA DATA SYSTEMS
350/6 Old Street
LONDON EC1V 9DT
01-729 1411

A.I.M. Research

GOOD SOFTWARE NEEDN'T COST THE EARTH

Forth

xForth is our highly praised implementation of the Forth-79 international standard. It is fast, extensible and fully CP/M compatible, with many enhancements. Used by professionals, but at prices for everyone. From **£48.**

Word Processing

by Mark of the Unicorn: available for CP/M, Unix and many other operating systems. Screen editor **Mince £115***. Paginator **Scribble £115***. Both **£210***. Mince demo disc & manual **£25** (**£15** refundable against order).

The Final Word

— word processing that goes beyond the Stars! Similar features to Mince and Scribble, in a single package, plus features like recovery from hardware crashes. **£199***

Spelling Checker

The Word — best by far, yet cheapest. See Byte review. **£51***
The Word Plus. **£100***

Database

dBase II. 30 day trial period! **£390***

Accounts

Exact Business Systems — complete accounting package, including payroll. **£495**

Prices marked * assume £1 = £1.60. All prices are subject to availability and for North Star DD discs. For Superbrain, 8", Apple CP/M, and Torch formats and £5 each to xForth, Mince and Scribble and £10 to Final word.

Add £3 p&p to all orders and 15% VAT
Dealer enquiries welcomed.

20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX Tel: (0223) 353985

Buy it with Access

TRS80 ● GENIE

Over 150 Model 1/3 games programs available for monthly hire at under £2, all inclusive
Send 9"×4" SAE for full details to

RENT-A-PROG
22 Heathend Road, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7 2SQ

PROGRAM RENTAL

4B microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295) **67551**
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

VIC GAMES COMPENDIUM 1

1. FISHING
2. TARGET BLAST
3. DEATHTRACK
4. BUDGIE CATCH
5. AIR ATTACK
6. DROPSTOP
7. DEMOLITION
8. HAMURABI
9. DUCK SHOOT
10. EXECUTION

Vic Games Compendium 1 runs on the unexpanded Vic and has fast hires colour graphics and sound.

10 GAMES ONLY
£5

MOLESOFT
43 HILLCREST DRIVE
BEVERLEY MU17 7JL

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

For TRS 80 Model 1 Level 2/Video Genie 3003

MACH 4 — 2000 Baud write, verify, load; Basic & System (TRS 80 only), relocates **£14**

AID — Seven function basic toolkit, Re-number, move lines, compress, search, relocates **£9**

DISPLUS — 12 Function disassembler; Printer support, search, arithmetic, relocates **£10**

Just three from our ranges send CH/PO, or 20p for details. SAE not req.

Dealers welcome.

JK Gosden Software,
Tineslip, 13 Ashtead Common, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2ED

BBC DISKS?

Catalogue full and space on disks?
Use our program **X**
to **X** tend your catalogue and use the **X**tra space
S.A.E. for details
£5 for program on cassette

BAKsoft
34 Humbertone Road, Cambridge CB4 1JF

MICROSHOP

Software

DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour?

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCN), FREEPOST,
11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ
or telephone 061-798 7613
(24 hour service).

VIC 20 SOFTWARE ★★ SUPERB GRAPHICS/SOUND/COLOUR ★★

9 Games + 3k/+ 8k + £6 (J,K); Apple Cropper/Gaslight/Pea Picker + 3k £3.50 (J);Tron 1/Kamakazi Super-expander £3 (J); Patience + 3k + £3.50 (K); Pontoon + 3k + £3.50 (K); Cribbage + 8k + £4.50 (K); Juggernaut + 8k + £2.50 J,K); Jupiter Defender (M/C) up to + 3k £3.50 (J); Character Designer, any mem £3 (K); 2 adventures + 3k + £3.50 (K). MANY, MANY MORE. 50% ROYALTIES paid. TRADECLUBS welcome. Please state memory. ORDER SAE:

C. P. White (Services), 76 Uxbridge Road, Hanwell, London W73SU (J = JOYS: K = KEYS)

WORLD INFO a database of information about the modern world. Use your 48k Spectrum as a reference book on Heads of State, Wars, Types of Regime, Human Rights and much more. It's a datafile for use with Campbell Systems Masterfile, the standard database system for Spectrum. £5. Send SAE for more details.
PHONES keeps track of your phone bill. Times calls, costs them. Good for flat sharers or several people sharing the same phone.
From WIMSOFT (PI), 20 Brookside Road, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2BL.

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS
all models bought for cash
Morgan Camera Company
160 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

Hardware

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFER

CENTRONICS 737-2 PARALLEL
(Brand new, sealed & boxed without warranty)
ONLY £215·00
excl. VAT and carriage
RING AIMGRAM LTD
Kings Langley (09277) 68211

ZX81 & SPECTRUM HARDWARE

ZX81-Built keyboard with Single key EDIT, RUBOUT, FUNCTION and CURSOR keys. 2 shift keys, large space bar and new line keys. Plugs in, no soldering: £29.95.
(Overseas £2 postage).

Many ZX81 and SPECTRUM Add ons. Send 20p or SAE for catalogue of Hardware/Software. Best prices around!

N.Lockyer
33 Pedmore Close, Woodrow South, Redditch, Worcs, B97 7XB.

Hardware

MARCH' 83 NEW LOW PRICES!

VIC 20	**VIC — 20 COMPUTER** only **£119!**	All guaranteed for a full year
	16K RAM only **£68!**	
	CASSETTE RECORDER only **£40!**	
ATARI	**ATARI 400 COMPUTER** only **£152!**	All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
	* **ATARI 400 & BASIC** only **£187!**	
	* **ATARI 800 & BASIC** only **£320!**	
	* **ATARI 800/48K/BASIC** only **£376!**	* Supplied with free demonstration programs
	DISK DRIVE only **£278!**	
TEXAS	**TEXAS 99/4A COMPUTER** only **£152!**	Personal advice
commodore	**COMMODORE 64** only **£312!**	Free club membership

(**PACKAGE** DEALS/CLUB DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Software at huge discounts also available (Call *or* write for details

APM **MAIL ORDER: (01)-647 1713**
8 COSDACH AVE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 9RA

THIS ADVERTISEMENT

READ

Remember the Rubik Cube? They were great fun, but did not have a real practical use.

Now from Ideal the latest cube for executives — Rubiks Calendar, a permanent desk top calendar, that re-organised every day will stimulate your brain and ensure you keep track of time!

Our bulk purchase direct from supplier enables us to offer you the full size Ideal cube for only **£2-99** which comes boxed and includes post and packing. **At £2-99 inc we are indeed selling these at under half manufacturer's recommended price of £5-99.**
Dont delay, send off today!

NORTHBOURNE MAIL ORDER
2 HAGBOURNE ROAD DIDCOT OXON

£2-99 inc

THE 'BIG' O
FREE! D BASE II
still available
whilst stocks last **phone NOW**
OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

UK101 NASCOM TRS80 Etc

All single board micros house your micro disc drives and expansions in a single case sae for details.

BBC micro also VIC DRAGON ATOM

An expansion module for your micro will house disc drives 2nd processor teletext adapter etc. Coming soon bolt on extra module for extra expansions. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic console as shown **£39.99** plus £4 post/pack. send cheque for **£43.99** or sae for more details to

Mail order only
Viewing by appointment

SILENT COMPUTERS
27 WYCOMBE ROAD, LONDON N17 9XN
801 3014

24 hour ansaphone

HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 6 days 10am-7pm. Wednesday and Saturdays 5.30pm.

Authorised Apple Service Centre.

Apple IIe, Epson HX20 Portable Computer and Epson FX80 Printers all now in stock. Also, wide range of supporting peripherals and books.

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road, Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND
Tel: 0273 593345

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

SOUTHAMPTON

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
4032 £25, 4040 Disk or 4022 Printer £25
Nearly new equipment with guarantee available
4032 (large screen) £475, 4040 £525, 4022 £295
Sell us your unwanted equipment
COMMODORE 64 £299 place your order for March delivery
700 and 500 series computers available May
710B 128K, monitor, £995
500P 128K, colour, £695
All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT
OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION
13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone: (0703) 774023
After hours: (0703) 554488

OSBORNE 1

* Monitor + cable	£104
* Adler/Epson/OKI	£CALL
* Olivetti ET121 + RS232	£799
* OSBORNE	£CALL
* Games for Osborne	from £19.95

We specialise in Osborne & hold large stocks of above.
CALL FOR SUPERB PRICES

FRASER ASSOCIATES
Buckingham (02802) 6087

MICROSHOP

Second User Equipment

★★★ SALE ★★★

NEW EQUIPMENT at very special prices
Serial Interface for MX 80ft Printer **£25.00**
ZVM121 Green screen Monitor **£75.00**
ZENITH H14, Matrix Printer 132 col. 100 cps **£195.00**
ZENITH Z89 complete with Twin 8-inch Drive **£1,500.00**
INSIGHT VDT1 Terminal with Wordfar Function Keyboard **£675.00**
EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT
MCCOMBO 64k D.D. Twin Disk Microcomputer **£895.00**
Other secondhand equipment available. Please ring for prices or details.

PMS Developments
22 Tansmill Court, Rotherwas, Hereford
Tel: Hfd 265768, 50848 (STD 0432)

BERKSHIRE MICROS LTD.

Sord M223 MkIII £1,900
Osborne 1, 6 months guarantee £895
Commodore Pet 4032 ..... £375
Sinclair Spectrum (New) £155
Epson F/T III (New) £299
Apple II with disc drives and monitor £990
Home and Business Micros and Peripherals bought and sold.

(0344) 84423

Services

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

EPSON ZX81 — SHARP SPECTRUM SIRIUS 1 — SORD ORIC 1

Available in white, blue and red

MICRO FUN T-SHIRTS
I'M USER FRIENDLY
HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?
Available in white or blue
small, medium, large and x-large sizes
CLUB T-SHIRTS ALSO PRINTED
£3.25 EACH INCLUSIVE
Mail Order only from
ONE PER CENT SCREENS
UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX

My name's Simon Stable. I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC A/B, ZX Spectrum and the Oric. My prices are very competitive with a fast turn-around. Dot matrix printed labels to order, or blanks (tractor).

FROM 38p **08692 2831** **FROM 38p**

For further information about real-time cassette copying write or 'phone.

46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON, OX6 0DG.

To Advertise

Call

Ian Whorley

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

01-323 3211

Accessories

THIS ADVERTISEMENT

READ

Remember the Rubik Cube? They were great fun, but did not have a real practical use.

Now from Ideal the latest cube for executives — Rubiks Calendar, a permanent desk top calendar, that re-organised every day will stimulate your brain and ensure you keep track of time!

Our bulk purchase direct from supplier enables us to offer you the full size Ideal cube for only **£2-99** which comes boxed and includes post and packing. **At £2-99 inc we are indeed selling these at under half manufacturer's recommended price of £5-99.**
Dont delay, send off today!

NORTHBOURNE MAIL ORDER
2 HAGBOURNE ROAD DIDCOT OXON

£2-99 inc

THE 'BIG' O
FREE! D BASE II
still available
whilst stocks last **phone NOW**
OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295) **67551**
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

DRAGON 32 JOYSTICKS
Top quality, easy to handle joysticks, for the enthusiastic games player.
ONLY **£14.95** plus 75p p&p
Available from
CASCOM
67 ELSTOW ROAD, BEDFORD MK42 9NT.

ORIC 1 CASSETTE LEADS
(with motor control)
Din to Din and Remote Jack
or
Din to Three Jacks
£2.95 including P&P

CLARES
222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

TEXAS T199/4A CASSETTE LEADS
No need to pay £11.50 for Texas Leads ours are only
£4.95
including post and packing
Single Recorder only

CLARES
222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

Insurance

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 pa £10 (excess)
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 pa £15 (excess)
£2,500 to £8,000	£16.00 pa £25 (excess)
£10,000	£20.00 pa £25 (excess)

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

Programming the

PET/CBM

By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users
Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

SPECIAL COLOUR MONITOR
From £49 inc vat

These monitors are compatible with the BBC, Lynx, Oric, Acorn, and any other computers with R.G.B.
16 display Colours, plus Brightness Control, Quality sound amplifier with real loudspeaker, volume control, for big quality sound from your computer. If you're interested in having all these features for your computer display, then send a stamped S.A.E. to us labelled "COLOUR MONITOR".
ALSO AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: New 14 inch colour T.V. and colour monitor with all above features, fully tested and with 1 year gurantee for only £175 excl. VAT.
KK ELECTRONICS,
12 Plumstead High Street
London SE18

Would you like to learn UNIX* from this man?

A hell of a lot of people already have.

UTC Ltd. has recently recruited Mike Banahan as Senior Lecturer/Consultant. With his experience at Bradford University, where he installed and maintained their UNIX System, Mike has a first class reputation as a lecturer and as a technical consultant in UNIX and C.
UTC is a sister company of Structured Methods Ltd. and a member of the Span group of computer service companies. Throughout the year, we will be holding a variety of seminars and workshops in UNIX and C, for more details please ring Mike Southon on 01-734 7394 or complete the coupon today.

UTC Ltd.

A UNIX TRAINING COMPANY | A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE: 01-734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

* UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

REF PCN

Please send me further details

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Company _____

Title _____

Home tel _____ Work tel _____

YES IS OUR STOCK ANSWER -

LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED

FOR ALL YOUR BBC NEEDS

*BBC & ACORNSOFT SOFTWARE * BBC BUGGY * DISC DRIVES * PRINTERS * JOYSTICKS * MONITORS * BOOKS AND MANUALS * GAMES AND PUZZLES * SERVICE * ADVICE

BEST FOR USERS

Acorn and BBC users will find everything they want – and we mean everything – at our Nottingham retail store. For instance we have just been appointed distributors of the BBC Buggy, the clever little mobile featured in the television series "Making the Most of Your Micro" and BBC software. Don't worry if you can't get to Nottingham. Just send us a SAE and we will send you a list of dealers, and details of our mail order stock.

NEW! 200K DISK DRIVES

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our new 200K dual disk drive. Designed to fill the gap between the Acorn 100K and 800K disc drives, our 200K unit has already won rave reviews and it's ready now. It costs £389.00 plus £110.25 for the operating system. To order fill in the coupon below.

To: Leasalink Viewdata Ltd Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA

Please send me

_____ 200K Dual Disc Drive(s) @ £389.00 (inc VAT)

_____ Operating System(s) @ £110.25 (inc VAT) Current Price List Only* ☐ FREE

I enclose a Cheque For: £_____ Please Debit My Access/Barclaycard/Amex

No

Name:

Address:

Post Code: Day time Tel No:

*Please enclose s.a.e. Allow 28 days for delivery.

BEST FOR DEALERS

As Acorn's only official distributors we can supply anything you want, as soon as you want it.

Ordering Acorn and BBC products through us means quick and efficient service. We are prompt, reliable and offer excellent service back-up.

You will like our credit terms as well.

We can get you any Acorn or BBC product without fuss and by using the official distribution channel you can be sure of a completely safe delivery service.

If you are thinking about becoming an Acorn/BBC dealer talk to us now.

We have just been appointed UK distributor for BBC Software and the BBC Buggy.

COMING SOON – 'E' DAY!

Yes it's almost here, the Acorn Electron, the microcomputer the whole industry's talking about.

If you are an Acorn/BBC dealer then you will want to be the first when the Electron is launched.

Through us you will guarantee enough Electrons to keep your customers fully satisfied from day one – and keep you one step ahead of your competitors.

Leasalink Viewdata Software are the sole distributors for the Logical program shown on BBC TV as well as Spreadsheet.

LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED

Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA Tel: 0602 394000

OKI rules, OK!

Quality, reliability and unbeatable price performance are the hallmarks of the Oki Microline family. The only truly complete range of low-cost printers.

Exciting recent additions to the family are the Microline 92 and Microline 93 (80 and 132 column respectively). These feature NLQ print, 160 cps print speed and high resolution graphics.

With these additions the family covers the broadest possible range of capabilities. From the small but very efficient 80-column, 80 cps Microline 80, to the top-of-the-range Microline 84. This sophisticated and professional machine offers speeds up to 200 cps, NLQ print and pin-addressable graphics.

All Microlines are made to Oki's exacting quality specifications, and all are backed by X-Data's high-level technical support capability.

Whatever your print needs, there will be an Oki printer to fit your bill. And at astonishingly low cost.

X-DATA

The authorised OKI distributor

For more information telephone Slough (0753) 72331

X-Data Limited, 750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks. SL1 4SH.